# UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT DISTRICT OF MINNESOTA

In Re:		Chapter 11 BKY 11-41376-NCD
Douglas W. Schmidt and Kelly A. Schmidt		State Court File No.86-CV-11-856
Tiony 71. Seminat	Debtors,	
Douglas W. Schmidt,		
Douglas W. Stillingt,	Plaintiff	
v.		
KleinBank,		Adversary Case No
Tremsum,	Defendant.	
	NOTICE OF R	EMOVAL TO
J	JNITED STATES BAT	NKRUPTCY COURT

PLEASE TAKE NOTICE that Defendant Douglas W. Schmit, David L. Schmidt, and F.H. Schmidt, Inc. will remove the above-captioned matter pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 1452 to United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Minnesota. The grounds for such removal to United States District Court include:

PURSUANT 28 U.S.C. § 1452

- Defendants David L. Schmidt and Douglas W. Schmidt are Chapter 11 Bankruptcy
   Debtors in Bankruptcy Case Numbers BKY-11-41378-NCD, and BKY-11-41376 NCD, respectively, filed on February 28, 2011 in United States Bankruptcy Court in the District of Minnesota.
- 2. The above-captioned concerns the disposition of collateral in which each of the Chapter 11 Bankruptcy Debtors have a legal interest, and is therefore a core

proceeding and cannot be resolved without affecting the Bankruptcy Estate in each of the above-named Chapter 11 Bankruptcy cases.

- Because the above-captioned matter is related to the above-mentioned Chapter 11
   Bankruptcy cases, it will be more efficiently and expeditiously heard in United States

   Bankruptcy Court in the District of Minnesota.
- 4. The United States District Court for the District of Minnesota has original jurisdiction of this case under 28 U.S.C. § 1334.

Pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 1446(a), this Notice of Removal has been filed in both Wright County District Court, in which the action was first commenced, and in United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Minnesota, to which this action is being removed, along with a copy of all process, pleadings, and orders served upon Defendants in the above-captioned matter. Written notice of this Notice for Removal has been given to the Plaintiff in this matter pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 1146(d).

Date: 3/9///

Ronan Blaschko, Atty ID # 351337 Blaschko & Associates Law Firm, PLLC

1551 Livingston Avenue, Suite 103 Saint Paul, MN 55118

> Phn: (651) 204-7152 Fax: (651) 305-6753

Ronan@blaschkolaw.com

STATE OF MINNESOTA	DISTRICT COURT
COUNTY OF WRIGHT	TENTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT
	CASE TYPE: CONTRACT
KleinBank,	Court File No
Plaintiff,	
vs.	SUMMONS
F.H. Schmidt, Inc., David L. Schmidt, Douglas W. Schmidt, Schmidt Land Co., Schmidt Builders of Buffalo, Inc., and Schmidt Development Corporation,	
Defendants.	

# THIS SUMMONS IS DIRECTED TO: DEFENDANTS ABOVE-NAMED.

- 1. YOU ARE BEING SUED. This Plaintiff has started a lawsuit against you. The Plaintiff's Complaint against you is attached to this summons. Do not throw these papers away. They are official papers that affect your rights. You must respond to this lawsuit even though it may not yet be filed with the Court and there may be no court file number on this summons.
- 2. YOU MUST REPLY WITHIN 20 DAYS TO PROTECT YOUR RIGHTS. You must give or mail to the person who signed this summons a written response called an Answer within 20 days of the date on which you received this Summons. You must send a copy of your Answer to the person who signed this summons located at:

BARNA, GUZY & STEFFEN, LTD. 400 Northtown Financial Plaza 200 Coon Rapids Blvd. Minneapolis, MN 55433

- 3. YOU MUST RESPOND TO EACH CLAIM. The Answer is your written response to the Plaintiff's Complaint. In your Answer you must state whether you agree or disagree with each paragraph of the Complaint. If you believe the Plaintiff should not be given everything asked for in the Complaint, you must say so in your Answer.
- 4. YOU WILL LOSE YOUR CASE IF YOU DO NOT SEND A WRITTEN RESPONSE TO THE COMPLAINT TO THE PERSON WHO SIGNED THIS SUMMONS. If you do not answer within 20 days, you will lose this case. You will not get to tell your side of the story, and the Court may decide against you and award the Plaintiff

# STATE OF MINNESOTA

# **COUNTY OF WRIGHT**

## DISTRICT COURT

TENTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT
Case Type: Contract

KleinBank,	Plaintiff,	Court File No.
v.		<u>COMPLAINT</u>

F.H. Schmidt, Inc., David L. Schmidt, Douglas W. Schmidt, Schmidt Land Co., Schmidt Builders of Buffalo, Inc., and Schmidt Development Corporation,

Defendants.

Plaintiff KleinBank ("Plaintiff"), for its claims against Defendants F.H. Schmidt, Inc., David L. Schmidt, Douglas W. Schmidt, Schmidt Land Co., Schmidt Builders of Buffalo, Inc., and Schmidt Development Corporation ("Defendants"), states and alleges as follows:

# 1. THE PARTIES:

- 1.1. Plaintiff KleinBank is a state bank with offices located at 1550 Audubon Road, Chaska, Minnesota 55318.
- 1.2. Defendant F.H. Schmidt, Inc. ("F.H. Schmidt") is a Minnesota corporation with offices located at 109 Highway 55 West, Buffalo, Minnesota 55313.
- Defendant Schmidt Development Corporation ("Schmidt Development") is a
   Minnesota corporation with offices located at 109 Highway 55 West, Buffalo, Minnesota 55313.
- 1.4. Defendant Schmidt Builders of Buffalo, Inc. ("Schmidt Builders") is a Minnesota corporation with offices located at 109 Highway 55 West, Buffalo, Minnesota 55313.
  - 1.5. Defendant Schmidt Land Co. ("Schmidt Land") is a Minnesota corporation with

offices located at 109 Highway 55 West, Buffalo, Minnesota 55313.

- 1.6. Defendants Douglas W. Schmidt is an individual residing at 5951 23<sup>rd</sup> Street
   N.E., Buffalo, Minnesota 55313.
- Defendants David L. Schmidt is an individual residing at 5955 23<sup>rd</sup> Street N.E.,
   Buffalo, Minnesota 55313.

# 2. <u>DOCUMENTS REGARDING LOAN NO. 1034554</u>:

- 2.1. On or about May 9, 2004, Defendant F.H. Schmidt executed a Promissory Note (Commercial Revolving Draw) ("Promissory Note") to Plaintiff in the amount of \$100,000. Attached hereto as Exhibit 1 is a true and correct copy of the Promissory Note.
- 2.2. The Promissory Note is secured by guaranties executed by Defendants DouglasW. Schmidt and David L. Schmidt in favor of Plaintiff.
- 2.3. On or about June 2, 2004, Douglas W. Schmidt executed a Guaranty for the benefit of Plaintiff. Attached hereto as **Exhibit 2** is a true and correct copy of the Douglas W. Schmidt Guaranty.
- 2.4. On or about June 2, 2004, David L. Schmidt executed a Guaranty for the benefit of Plaintiff. Attached hereto as **Exhibit 3** is a true and correct copy of the David L. Schmidt Guaranty.
- 2.5. On or about August 10, 2007, Defendant F.H. Schmidt executed a Commercial Loan Agreement in favor of Plaintiff in the amount of \$100,000. Attached hereto as **Exhibit 4** is a true and correct copy of the Commercial Loan Agreement.
- 2.6. On or about August 10, 2007, as security for the \$100,000 Commercial Loan

  Agreement, Defendant F.H. Schmidt executed a Security Agreement. A true and correct copy of
  the Security Agreement is attached hereto as Exhibit 5.

- 2.7. Defendant F.H. Schmidt filed a UCC financing statement covering all inventory, equipment, accounts and other rights to payment, and general intangibles. A true and correct copy of the UCC Financing Statement is attached hereto as **Exhibit 6**.
- 2.8. On or about July 22, 2008, Defendant F.H. Schmidt executed a Promissory Note (Commercial Revolving Draw) Renewal Note ("Promissory Note Renewal") to Plaintiff in the amount of \$100,000. The Promissory Note had been renewed several times before the July 22, 2008 renewal. Attached hereto as **Exhibit 7** is a true and correct copy of the Promissory Note Renewal.
- 2.9. The Promissory Note Renewal is secured by guaranties executed by Defendants Douglas W. Schmidt, David L. Schmidt, Schmidt Land, Schmidt Builders, and Schmidt Development in favor of Plaintiff.
- 2.10. On or about July 22, 2008, Douglas W. Schmidt executed a Guaranty for the benefit of Plaintiff. Attached hereto as **Exhibit 8** is a true and correct copy of the Douglas W. Schmidt Guaranty.
- 2.11. On or about July 22, 2008, David L. Schmidt executed a Guaranty for the benefit of Plaintiff. Attached hereto as **Exhibit 9** is a true and correct copy of the David L. Schmidt Guaranty.
- 2.12. On or about July 22, 2008, Schmidt Land executed a Guaranty for the benefit of Plaintiff. Attached hereto as **Exhibit 10** is a true and correct copy of the Schmidt Land Guaranty.
- 2.13. On or about July 22, 2008, Schmidt Builders executed a Guaranty for the benefit of Plaintiff. Attached hereto as **Exhibit 11** is a true and correct copy of the Schmidt Builders Guaranty.

- 2.14. On or about July 22, 2008, Schmidt Development executed a Guaranty for the benefit of Plaintiff. Attached hereto as **Exhibit 12** is a true and correct copy of the Schmidt Development Guaranty.
- 2.15. Under the terms of the Promissory Note, as amended, Defendant F.H. Schmidt agreed to pay Plaintiff the full principal amount of \$100,000, plus interest from the date of disbursement on the unpaid outstanding principal balance. Specifically, Defendant F.H. Schmidt agreed to make monthly payments of all accrued interest on the balance outstanding, beginning on September 1, 2008. A final payment of the entire outstanding balance of principal and interest was due on August 1, 2009.

### 3. DEFAULT ON LOAN NO. 1034554:

- 3.1. On November 29, 2010, Plaintiff issued a letter to Defendant F.H. Schmidt giving it notice of default on the Promissory Note, as amended, and giving Defendant F.H. Schmidt notice that failure to pay the outstanding principal balance, interest and late fees due and owing under the Promissory Note, as amended, may result in commencement of legal action by Plaintiff, including, but not limited to, foreclosure of its security agreement and enforcement of the guaranties. Attached hereto as **Exhibit 13** is a true and correct copy of the November 29, 2010 letter to Defendant F.H. Schmidt.
- 3.2. On November 29, 2010, Plaintiff issued letters to Defendants Douglas W. Schmidt, David L. Schmidt, Schmidt Land, Schmidt Builders, and Schmidt Development informing them that Defendant F.H. Schmidt defaulted under the Promissory Note, as amended, and giving each of the Defendant Guarantors notice that failure to cure the default pursuant to the terms of the Guaranty may result in enforcement of the Guaranty. Attached hereto as **Exhibit 14** is a true and correct copy of the November 29, 2010 letter to Defendant Guarantors.

- 3.3. Despite due demand, Defendant F.H. Schmidt has failed and refused to pay the amount owing on the Promissory Note, as amended, to Plaintiff.
- 3.4. Despite due demand, Defendants Douglas W. Schmidt, David L. Schmidt, Schmidt Land, Schmidt Builders, and Schmidt Development have failed and refused to cure Defendant F.H. Schmidt's default pursuant to the terms of the Guaranties.
- 3.5. The amount owing on the Promissory Note, as amended, as of November 29, 2010 was \$107,524.98, which included interest and late fees. The per diem interest on the outstanding balance is \$14.58.
- 3.6 Plaintiff is entitled to its costs of collecting the notes, including reasonable attorneys' fees under the Promissory Note, as amended.
- 3.7 Plaintiff has and will incur attorneys' fees and costs in collecting on the Promissory Note Renewal.

## COUNT I

# 4. BREACH OF THE PROMISSORY NOTE, AS AMENDED:

- 4.1. The allegations of paragraphs 1 through 3 are incorporated herein by reference as if set forth fully herein.
- 4.2. Defendant F.H. Schmidt entered into the Promissory Note, as amended, with Plaintiff.
  - 4.3. Defendant F.H. Schmidt breached the terms of the Promissory Note, as amended.
- 4.4. As a direct and proximate cause of Defendant F.H. Schmidt's breach of the Promissory Note, as amended, Plaintiff has been damaged in an amount of \$107,524.98, plus interest and late fees.
  - 4.5. Pursuant to the terms of the Promissory Note, as amended, Plaintiff is entitled to

an award of all reasonable attorneys' fees and legal expense incurred in collecting on the Promissory Note, as amended.

# **COUNT II**

# 5. BREACH OF GUARANTY:

- 5.1. Plaintiff realleges the matters set forth above in Paragraphs 1 through 4.
- 5.2. Defendants Douglas W. Schmidt, David L. Schmidt, Schmidt Land, Schmidt Builders, and Schmidt Development entered into Guaranties with Plaintiff wherein they guaranteed the payment of the Promissory Note, as amended.
- 5.3. Defendants Douglas W. Schmidt, David L. Schmidt, Schmidt Land, Schmidt Builders, and Schmidt Development have breached the terms of the Guaranties.
- 5.4. As a result of Defendants Douglas W. Schmidt, David L. Schmidt, Schmidt Land, Schmidt Builders, and Schmidt Development's breach of the Guaranties, Plaintiff has been damaged in an amount of \$107,524.98, plus interest and late fee, to be determined with greater certainty at the time of trial.

### COUNT III

# 6. <u>Breach of Security Agreement</u>:

- 6.1. Plaintiff realleges the matters set forth above in Paragraphs 1 through 5.
- 6.2. Defendant F.H. Schmidt is in breach of the security agreement for failing to pay its obligations to Plaintiff when due.
- 6.3. Plaintiff's security interest as described in Exhibits 5 and 6 has been perfected by the filing of a UCC Financing Statement with the Secretary of State for the State of Minnesota. Plaintiff has a first security interest in all inventory, equipment, accounts and other rights to payment, and general intangibles.

- 6.4. Pursuant to the Security Agreement and Minn. Stat. § 336.9-608-610, upon a default, Plaintiff may take possession of the collateral, with or without judicial process, and may sell the collateral, and apply the proceeds of said sale to Defendant F.H. Schmidt's indebtedness to Plaintiff.
- 6.5. Plaintiff is entitled to an Order granting Plaintiff possession of the collateral, or in the alternative, to an Order directing the Sheriff to seize the collateral and to sell the same with the proceeds applied to the indebtedness.

# **COUNT IV**

# 7. REPLEVIN:

- 7.1. Plaintiff realleges the matters set forth above in Paragraphs 1 through 5.
- 7.2. The security interest described in Paragraph 2 has been perfected by the filing of a UCC Financing Statement with the Minnesota Secretary of State.
- 7.3. Plaintiff is entitled to take possession of and sell the collateral, and apply the proceeds of said sale to Defendant F.H. Schmidt's indebtedness to Plaintiff.
- 7.4. Plaintiff is entitled to an Order requiring that Defendant F.H. Schmidt immediately turn over collateral to Plaintiff, or in the alternative, to an Order directing the Sheriff to seize the collateral and to sell the same with the proceeds applied to the indebtedness.

# WHEREFORE, Plaintiff pray the Court:

- 1. For an Order finding that Plaintiff has a first lien on the collateral described in Exhibits 5 and 6 to the Complaint and an Order finding Plaintiff is entitled to possession and sale of the collateral.
- 2. For judgment in an amount of \$107,524.98, plus interest and late fee, to be determined with greater certainty at the time of trial against Defendant F.H. Schmidt for breach

of the Promissory Note, as amended.

- 3. Judgment against Defendants Douglas W. Schmidt, David L. Schmidt, Schmidt Land, Schmidt Builders, and Schmidt Development for any deficiency in accordance with each Guaranty.
- 4. For an award of costs, disbursements and reasonable attorneys' fees against Defendants F.H. Schmidt, Douglas W. Schmidt, David L. Schmidt, Schmidt Land, Schmidt Builders, and Schmidt Development as may be allowed by law.
  - 5. For such other and further relief as the Court deems just and equitable.

	_	1	
75 . 1	<b>'</b>	/_	1.
Dated:	<i>F</i> :	, ,	/ (t

BARNA, GUZY & STEFFEN LTD.

By:

Bradley A. Kletscher, #239355 Tammy J. Schemmel, #0339325 200 Coon Rapids Boulevard 400 Northtown Financial Plaza Minneapolis, MN 55433

(763)780-8500

Attorneys for Plaintiff KleinBank

# **ACKNOWLEDGEMENT**

The undersigned acknowledges pursuant to Minn. Stat. § 549.211 that costs, disbursements and reasonable attorneys' fees may be awarded against the party who asserts this pleading if the pleading is asserted without a good faith basis.

Dated: 2/7/u

BARNA, GUZY & STEFFEN LTD.

By: Bradley A. Kletscher, #239355

INITIALS NOTE DATE LOAN NAME ACCT. NUMBER LOAN NUMBER 05/09/04 RLH F H SCHMIDT INC 0000301914 1034554 LOAN PURPOSE MATURITY DATE INDEX (w/Margin) RATE NOTE AMOUNT 5.0% 05/09/05 Commercial Wall Street Journal \$100,000.00 Prime plus 1.000% Creditor Use Only

### **PROMISSORY NOTE**

(Commercial - Revolving Draw - Variable Rate)
RENEWAL NOTE

DATE AND PARTIES. The date of this Promissory Note (Note) is May 9, 2004. The parties and their addresses are:

#### LENDER:

THE OAKLEY NATIONAL BANK OF BUFFALO 910 COMMERCIAL DRIVE PO BOX 40 BUFFALO, Minnesota 55313 Telephone: (763) 682-1142

#### BORROWER:

F H SCHMIDT INC a Corporation 109 Highway 55 West BUFFALO, Minnesota 55313-4217



- 1. DEFINITIONS. As used in this Note, the terms have the following meanings:
  - A. Pronouns. The pronouns "I," "me," and "my" refer to each Borrower signing this Note, individually and together with their heirs, successors and assigns, and each other person or legal entity (including guarantors, endorsers, and sureties) who agrees to pay this Note. "You" and "Your" refer to the Lender, with its participants or syndicators, successors and assigns, or any person or company that acquires an interest in the Loan.
  - B. Note. Note refers to this document, and any extensions, renewals, modifications and substitutions of this Note.
  - C. Loan. Loan refers to this transaction generally, including obligations and duties arising from the terms of all documents prepared or submitted for this transaction such as applications, security agreements, disclosures or notes, and this Note.
  - D. Property. Property is any property, real, personal or intangible, that secures my performance of the obligations of this
  - E. Percent. Rates and rate change limitations are expressed as annualized percentages.
- 2. RENEWAL. This Note is a renewal of the following described note:

Note Date	Note Number	Note Amount
May 9, 2003	# 1033144	\$100,000.00

- I have requested that the note listed in the table above be renewed. The remaining balance of the note listed in the table above is \$96,500.00.
- 3. PROMISE TO PAY. For value received, I promise to pay you or your order, at your address, or at such other location as you may designate, amounts advanced from time to time under the terms of this Note up to the maximum outstanding principal balance of \$100,000.00 (Principal), plus interest from the date of disbursement, on the unpaid outstanding Principal balance until this Note matures or this obligation is accelerated.

I may borrow up to the Principal amount more than one time.

- 4. ADVANCES. Advances under this Note are made according to the following terms and conditions.
  - A. Requests for Advances. My requests are a warranty that I am in compliance with all the Loan documents. When required by you for a particular method of advance, my requests for an advance must specify the requested amount and the date and be accompanied with any agreements, documents, and instruments that you require for the Loan. Any payment by you of any check, share draft or other charge may, at your option, constitute an advance on the Loan to me. All advances will be made in United States dollars. I will indemnify you and hold you harmless for your reliance on any request for advances that you reasonably believe to be genuine. To the extent permitted by law, I will indemnify you and hold you harmless when the person making any request represents that I authorized this person to request an advance even when this person is unauthorized or this person's signature is not genuine.

I or anyone I authorize to act on my behalf may request advances by the following methods.

- B. Advance Limitations. In addition to any other Loan conditions, requests for, and access to, advances are subject to the following limitations.
  - (1) Obligatory Advances. You will make all Loan advances subject to this Agreement's terms and conditions.
  - (2) Advance Amount. Subject to the terms and conditions contained in this Note, advances will be made in exactly the amount I request.
  - (3) Disbursement of Advances. On my fulfillment of this Note's terms and conditions, you will disburse the advance in any manner as you and I agree.
  - (4) Credit Limit. I understand that you will not ordinarily grant a request for an advance that would cause the unpaid principal of my Loan to be greater than the Principal limit. You may, at your option, grant such a request without obligating yourselves to do so in the future.

- (5) Records. Your records will be conclusive evidence as to the amount of advances, the Loan's unsaid principal balances and the accrued interest.
- 5. INTEREST. Interest will accrue on the unpaid Principal balance of this Note at the rate of 5.0 percent (Interest Rate) until May 10, 2004, after which time it may change as described in the Variable Rate subsection.
  - A. Interest After Default. If you declare a default under the terms of this Loan, including for failure to pay in full at maturity, you may increase the Interest Rate payable on the outstanding Principal balance of this Note. In such event, interest will accrue on the outstanding Principal balance at the Interest Rate in effect from time to time under the terms of this Loan, until paid in full.
  - B. Maximum Interest Amount. Any amount assessed or collected as interest under the terms of this Note or obligation will be limited to the Maximum Lawful Amount of interest allowed by state or federal law. Amounts collected in excess of the Maximum Lawful Amount will be applied first to the unpaid Principal balance. Any remainder will be refunded to me.
  - C. Statutory Authority.
  - D. Accrual. During the scheduled term of this Loan interest accrues using an Actual/360 days counting method.
  - E. Variable Rate. The Interest Rate may change during the term of this transaction.
    - (1) Index. Beginning with the first Change Date, the Interest Rate will be based on the following index: the highest base rate on corporate loans posted by at least 75% of the nation's 30 largest banks that The Wall Street Journal publishes as the Prime Rate.

The Current Index is the most recent index figure available on each Change Date. You do not guaranty by selecting this Index, or the margin, that the Interest Rate on this Note will be the same rate you charge on any other loans or class of loans you make to me or other borrowers. If this Index is no longer available, you will substitute a similar index. You will give me notice of your choice.

- (2) Change Date. Each date on which the Interest Rate may change is called a Change Date. The Interest Rate may change May 10, 2004 and daily thereafter.
- (3) Calculation Of Change. On each Change Date, you will calculate the Interest Rate, which will be the Current Index plus 1.000 percent. The result of this calculation will be rounded up to the nearest .125 percent. Subject to any limitations, this will be the Interest Rate until the next Change Date. The new Interest Rate will become effective on each Change Date. The Interest Rate and other charges on this Note will never exceed the highest rate or charge allowed by law for this Note.
- (4) Effect Of Variable Rate. A change in the Interest Rate will have the following effect on the payments: The amount of scheduled payments will change.
- 6. REMEDIAL CHARGES. In addition to interest or other finance charges, I agree that I will pay these additional fees based on my method and pattern of payment. Additional remedial charges may be described elsewhere in this Note.
  - A. Late Charge. If a payment is more than 15 days late, I will be charged 5.000 percent of the Unpaid Portion of Payment or \$5.72, whichever is greater. However, this charge will not be greater than \$50.00. I will pay this late charge promptly but only once for each late payment.
- 7, PAYMENT. I agree to pay all accrued interest on the balance outstanding from time to time in regular payments beginning June 9, 2004, then on the same day of each month thereafter. Any payment scheduled for a date falling beyond the last day of the month, will be due on the last day. A final payment of the entire unpaid cutstanding balance of Principal and interest will be due May 9, 2005.

Payments will be rounded up to the nearest \$.01. With the final payment I also agree to pay any additional fees or charges owing and the amount of any advances you have made to others on my behalf. Payments scheduled to be paid on the 29th, 30th or 31st day of a month that contains no such day will, instead, be made on the last day of such month.

Interest payments will be applied first to any charges I owe other than late charges, then to accrued, but unpaid interest, then to late charges. Principal payments will be applied first to the outstanding Principal balance, then to any late charges. If you and I agree to a different application of payments, we will describe our agreement on this Note. The actual amount of my final payment will depend on my payment record.

- 8. PREPAYMENT. I may prepay this Loan under the following terms and conditions. THE LOAN MAY BE PREPAID IN FULL OR IN PART AT ANY TIME WITHOUT PENALTY. Any partial prepayment will not excuse any later scheduled payments until I pay in full.
- 9. LOAN PURPOSE. The purpose of this Loan is WORKING CAPITAL.
- 10. SECURITY. This Loan is secured by previously executed, separate security instruments.
- 11. DEFAULT. I will be in default if any of the following occur:
  - A. Payments. I fail to make a payment in full when due.
  - B. Insolvency or Bankruptcy. I make an assignment for the benefit of creditors or become insolvent, either because my liabilities exceed my assets or I am unable to pay my debts as they become due; or I petition for protection under federal, state or local bankruptcy, insolvency or debtor relief laws, or am the subject of a petition or action under such laws and fail to have the petition or action dismissed within a reasonable period of time not to exceed 60 days.
  - C. Business Termination. I merge, dissolve, reorganize, and my business or existence, or a partner or majority owner dies or is declared legally incompetent.
  - D. Failure to Perform. I fail to perform any condition or to keep any promise or covenant of this Note.
  - E. Other Documents. A default occurs under the terms of any other transaction document.
  - F. Other Agreements. I am in default on any other debt or agreement I have with you.
  - G. Misrepresentation. I make any verbal or written statement or provide any financial information that is untrue, inaccurate, or conceals a material fact at the time it is made or provided.
  - H. Judgment. I fail to satisfy or appeal any judgment against me.
  - 1. Forfeiture. The Property is used in a manner or for a purpose that threatens confiscation by a legal authority.
  - J. Name Change. I change my name or assume an additional name without notifying you before making such a change.
  - K. Property Transfer. I transfer all or a substantial part of my money or property.
  - L. Property Value: The value of the Property declines or is impaired.
  - M. Material Change. Without first notifying you, there is a material change in my business, including ownership, management, and financial conditions.
  - N. Insecurity. You reasonably believe that you are insecure.

- 12. ASSUMPTIONS. Someone buying the Property cannot assume the obligation. You may declare the entire balance of the Note to be immediately due and payable upon the creation of, or contract for the creation of, any lien, encumbrance, or transfer of the Property. However, I may sell or similarly dispose of any Property that is inventory.
- 13. WAIVERS AND CONSENT. To the extent not prohibited by law, I waive protest, presentment for payment, demand, notice of acceleration, notice of intent to accelerate and notice of dishonor.
  - A. Additional Walvers By Borrower. In addition, I, and any party to this Note and Loan, to the extent permitted by law, consent to certain actions you may take, and generally waive defenses that may be available based on these actions or based on the status of a party to this Note.
    - (1) You may renew or extend payments on this Note, regardless of the number of such renewals or extensions.
    - (2) You may release any Borrower, endorser, guarantor, surety, accommodation maker or any other co-signer.
    - (3) You may release, substitute or impair any Property securing this Note.
    - (4) You, or any institution participating in this Note, may invoke your right of set-off.
    - (5) You may enter into any sales, repurchases or participations of this Note to any person in any amounts and I waive notice of such sales, repurchases or participations.
    - (6) I agree that any of us signing this Note as a Borrower is authorized to modify the terms of this Note or any instrument securing, guarantying or relating to this Note.
    - (7) I agree that you may inform any party who guarantees this Loan of any Loan accommodations, renewals, extensions, modifications, substitutions or future advances.
  - B. No Waiver By Lender. Your course of dealing, or your forbearance from, or delay in, the exercise of any of your rights, remedies, privileges or right to insist upon my strict performance of any provisions contained in this Note, or other Loan documents, shall not be construed as a waiver by you, unless any such waiver is in writing and is signed by you.
- 14. REMEDIES. After I default, and after you give any legally required notice and opportunity to cure the default, you may at your option do any one or more of the following.
  - A. Acceleration. You may make all or any part of the amount owing by the terms of this Note immediately due.
  - B. Sources. You may use any and all remedies you have under state or federal law or in any instrument securing this Note.
  - C. Insurance Benefits. You may make a claim for any and all insurance benefits or refunds that may be available on my default.
  - D. Payments Made On My Behalf. Amounts advanced on my behalf will be immediately due and may be added to the balance owing under the terms of this Note, and accrue interest at the highest post-maturity interest rate.
  - E. Termination. You may terminate my right to obtain advances and may refuse to make any further extensions of credit.
  - F. Set-Off. You may use the right of set-off. This means you may set-off any amount due and payable under the terms of this Note against any right I have to receive money from you.

My right to receive money from you includes any deposit or share account balance I have with you; any money owed to me on an item presented to you or in your possession for collection or exchange; and any repurchase agreement or other non-deposit obligation. "Any amount due and payable under the terms of this Note" means the total amount to which you are entitled to demand payment under the terms of this Note at the time you set-off.

Subject to any other written contract, if my right to receive money from you is also owned by someone who has not agreed to pay this Note, your right of set-off will apply to my interest in the obligation and to any other amounts I could withdraw on my sole request or endorsement.

Your right of set-off does not apply to an account or other obligation where my rights arise only in a representative capacity. It also does not apply to any Individual Retirement Account or other tax-deferred retirement account.

You will not be liable for the dishonor of any check when the dishonor occurs because you set-off against any of my accounts. I agree to hold you harmless from any such claims arising as a result of your exercise of your right of set-off.

- G. Waiver. Except as otherwise required by law, by choosing any one or more of these remedies you do not give up your right to use any other remedy. You do not waive a default if you choose not to use a remedy. By electing not to use any remedy, you do not waive your right to later consider the event a default and to use any remedies if the default continues or occurs again.
- 15. COLLECTION EXPENSES AND ATTORNEYS' FEES. On or after Default, to the extent permitted by law, I agree to pay all expenses of collection, enforcement or protection of your rights and remedies under this Note. Expenses include, but are not limited to, attorneys' fees, court costs and other legal expenses. If not paid immediately, these expenses will bear interest from the date of payment until paid in full at the highest interest in effect as provided in the terms of this Note. All fees and expenses will be secured by the Property I have granted to you, if any. To the extent permitted by the United States Bankruptcy Code, I agree to pay the reasonable attorneys' fees you incur to collect this Debt as awarded by any court exercising jurisdiction under the Bankruptcy Code.
- 16. WARRANTIES AND REPRESENTATIONS. I make to you the following warranties and representations which will continue as long as this Note is in effect:
  - A. Power. I am duly organized, and validly existing and in good standing in all jurisdictions in which I operate. I have the power and authority to enter into this transaction and to carry on my business or activity as it is now being conducted and, as applicable, am qualified to do so in each jurisdiction in which I operate.
  - B. Authority. The execution, delivery and performance of this Note and the obligation evidenced by this Note are within my powers, have been duly authorized, have received all necessary governmental approval, will not violate any provision of law, or order of court or governmental agency, and will not violate any agreement to which I am a party or to which I am or any of my Property is subject.
  - C. Name and Place of Business. Other than previously disclosed in writing to you I have not changed my name or principal place of business within the last 10 years and have not used any other trade or fictitious name. Without your prior written consent, I do not and will not use any other name and will preserve my existing name, trade names and franchises.
- 17. INSURANCE. I agree to obtain the insurance described in this Loan Agreement.
  - A. Property Insurance. I will insure or retain insurance coverage on the Property and abide by the insurance requirements of any security instrument securing this Loan.
  - B. Insurance Warrantles. I agree to purchase any insurance coverages that are required, in the amounts you require, as described in this or any other documents I sign for this Loan. I will provide you with continuing proof of coverage. I will buy or provide insurance from a firm licensed to do business in the State where the Property is located. If I buy or provide the Insurance from someone other than you, the firm will be reasonably acceptable to you. I will have the insurance

company name you as loss payee on any insurance policy. You will apply the insurance proceeds toward what I owe you on the outstanding balance. I agree that if the insurance proceeds do not cover the amounts I still owe you, I will pay the difference. I will keep the insurance until all debts secured by this agreement are paid. If I want to buy the insurance from you, I have signed a separate statement agreeing to this purchase.

- 18. APPLICABLE LAW. This Note is governed by the laws of Minnesota, the United States of America and to the extent required, by the laws of the jurisdiction where the Property is located. In the event of a dispute, the exclusive forum, venue and place of jurisdiction will be in Minnesota, unless otherwise required by law.
- 19. JOINT AND INDIVIDUAL LIABILITY AND SUCCESSORS. My obligation to pay this Loan is independent of the obligation of any other person who has also agreed to pay it. You may sue me alone, or anyone else who is obligated on this Loan, or any number of us together, to collect this Loan. Extending this Loan or new obligations under this Loan, will not affect my duty number this Loan and I will still be obligated to pay this Loan. The duties and benefits of this Loan will bind and benefit the successors and assigns of you and me.
- 20. AMENDMENT, INTEGRATION AND SEVERABILITY. This Note may not be amended or modified by oral agreement. No amendment or modification of this Note is effective unless made in writing and executed by you and me. This Note is the complete and final expression of the agreement. If any provision of this Note is unenforceable, then the unenforceable provision will be severed and the remaining provisions will still be enforceable.
- 21. INTERPRETATION. Whenever used, the singular includes the plural and the plural includes the singular. The section headings are for convenience only and are not to be used to interpret or define the terms of this Note.
- 22. NOTICE, FINANCIAL REPORTS AND ADDITIONAL DOCUMENTS. Unless otherwise required by law, any notice will be given by delivering it or mailing it by first class mail to the appropriate party's address listed in the DATE AND PARTIES section, or to any other address designated in writing. Notice to one party will be deemed to be notice to all parties. I will inform you in writing of any change in my name, address or other application information. I will provide you any financial statement or information you request. All financial statements and information I give you will be correct and complete. I agree to sign, deliver, and file any additional documents or certifications that you may consider necessary to perfect, continue, and preserve my obligations under this Loan and to confirm your lien status on any Property. Time is of the essence.
- 23. CREDIT INFORMATION. I agree to supply you with whatever information you reasonably feel you need to decide whether to continue this Loan. You will make requests for this information without undue frequency, and will give me reasonable time in which to supply the information.
- 24. ERRORS AND OMISSIONS. I agree, if requested by you, to fully cooperate in the correction, if necessary, in the reasonable discretion of you of any and all loan closing documents so that all documents accurately describe the loan between you and me. I agree to assume all costs including by way of illustration and not limitation, actual expenses, legal fees and marketing losses for failing to reasonably comply with your requests within thirty (30) days.
- 25. SIGNATURES. By signing, I agree to the terms contained in this Note. I also acknowledge receipt of a copy of this Note.

BORROWER:

FH SCHMIDA TN

By Long &

DAVID L. SCHMID

LENDER:

THE OAKLEY NATIONAL BANK OF BUFFALC

By Haskins Fresident

### **GUARANTY**

### (Continuing Debt - Unlimited)

DATE AND PARTIES. The date of this Guaranty is June 2, 2004. The parties and their addresses are:

#### LENDER

THE OAKLEY NATIONAL BANK OF BUFFALO 910 COMMERCIAL DRIVE PO BOX 40 BUFFALO, Minnesota 55313 Telephone: (763) 682-1142

#### BORROWER:

F H SCHMIDT INC
a Corporation
109 Highway 55 West
BUFFALO, Minnesota 55313-4217

#### GUARANTOR:

DOUGLAS W. SCHMIDT 109 HWY 55 W BUFFALO, Minnesota 55313



- 1. DEFINITIONS. As used in this Guaranty, the terms have the following meanings:
  - A. Pronouns. The pronouns "i", "me" and "my" refer to all persons or entities signing this Guaranty, individually and together with their heirs, successors and assigns. "You" and "your" refer to the Lender, with its participants or syndicators, successors and assigns, or any person or company that acquires an interest in the Debt.
  - B. Note. "Note" refers to the document that evidences the Borrower's indebtedness, and any extensions, renewals, modifications and substitutions of the Note.
  - C. Debt. "Debt" refers to debts, liabilities, and obligations of the Borrower (including, but not limited to, amounts agreed to be paid under the terms of any notes or agreements securing the payment of any debt, loan, liability or obligation, overdrafts, letters of credit, guaranties, advances for taxes, insurance, repairs and storage, and all extensions, renewals, refinancings and modifications of these debts) whether now existing or created or incurred in the future, due or to become due, or absolute or contingent, including obligations and duties arising from the terms of all documents prepared or submitted for the transaction such as applications, security agreements, disclosures, the Note, and this Guaranty.
  - D. Property. "Property" means any property, real, personal or intangible, that secures performance of the obligations of the Note, Debt, or this Guaranty.
- 2. AGREEMENT TO GUARANTY. For good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, and to induce your forbearance with respect to any Debt, or to induce you to extend and/or maintain credit, or grant any other financial accompdation, I absolutely and unconditionally promise to pay and guaranty the full and prompt payment of the following Debt when due (whether at maturity or upon acceleration), including without limitation, all principal, accrued interest, attorneys' fees and collection costs, when allowed by law, that may become due from the Borrower to you in collecting the Debt and in enforcing this Guaranty and all other agreements with respect to the Borrower.
- 3. SPECIFIC AND FUTURE DEBT GUARANTY. I absolutely and unconditionally agree to all terms of and guaranty to you the payment and performance of each and every Debt, of every type, purpose and description that the Borrower either individually, among all or a portion of themselves, or with others, may now or at any time in the future owe you, including, but not limited to the following described Debt(s): A promissory note or other agreement, No. 1034554, dated May 9, 2004, from F H SCHMIDT INC (Borrower) to you, in the amount of \$100,000.00.

You may, without notice, apply this Guaranty to such Debt of the Borrower as you may select from time to time.

- 4. EXTENSIONS. It consent to all renewals, extensions, modifications and substitutions of the Debt which may be made by you upon such terms and conditions as you may see fit from time to time without further notice to me and without limitation as to the number of renewals, extensions, modifications or substitutions.
- 5. UNCONDITIONAL LIABILITY. I am unconditionally liable under this Guaranty, regardless of whether or not you pursue any of your remedies against the Borrower, against any other maker, surety, guarantor or endorser of the Debt or against any Property. You may sue me alone, or anyone else who is obligated on this Guaranty, or any number of us together, to collect the Debt. My liability is not conditioned on the signing of this Guaranty by any other person and further is not subject to any condition not expressly set forth in this Guaranty or any instrument executed in connection with the Debt. My obligation to pay according to the terms of this Guaranty shall not be affected by the Illegality, invalidity or unenforceability of any notes or agreements evidencing the Debt, the violation of any applicable usury laws, forgery, or any other circumstances which make the indebtedness unenforceable against the Borrower. I will remain obligated to pay on this Guaranty even if any other person who is obligated to pay the Debt, including the Borrower, has such obligation discharged in bankruptcy, foreclosure, or otherwise discharged by law.
- 6. BANKRUPTCY. If a bankruptcy petition should at any time be filed by or against the Borrower, the maturity of the Debt, so far as my liability is concerned, shall be accelerated and the Debt shall be immediately payable by me. I acknowledge and agree that this Guaranty, and the Debt secured hereby, will remain in full force and effect at all times, notwithstanding any action or undertakings by, or against, you or against any Property, in connection with any obligation in any proceeding in the United States Bankruptcy Courts. Such action or undertaking includes, without limitation, valuation of Property, election of remedies or imposition of secured or unsecured claim status upon claims by you, pursuant to the United States Bankruptcy Code, as amended. In the event that any payment of principal or interest received and paid by any other guarantor, borrower, surety, endorser or co-maker is deemed, by final order of a court of competent jurisdiction, to have been a voidable preference under the bankruptcy or insolvency laws of the United States or otherwise, then my obligation will remain as an obligation to you and will not be considered as having been extinguished.
- 7. REVOCATION. I agree that this is an absolute and unconditional Guaranty. I agree that this Guaranty will remain binding on me, whether or not there are any debts outstanding, until you have actually received written notice of my revocation or written notice of my death or incompetence. Notice of revocation or notice of my death or incompetence will not affect my obligations under this Guaranty with respect to any Debts incurred by or for which you have made a commitment to Borrower

before you actually receive such notice, and all renewals, ensions, refinancings, and modifications of such Debts, agree that if any other person signing this Guaranty provides a notice of revocation to you, I will still be obligated under this Guaranty until I provide such a notice of revocation to you. If any other person signing this Guaranty dies or is declared incompetent, such fact will not affect my obligations under this Guaranty.

- 8. PROPERTY. I agree that any Property may be assigned, exchanged, released in whole or in part or substituted without notice to me and without defeating, discharging or diminishing my liability. My obligation is absolute and your failure to perfect any security interest or any act or omission by you which impairs the Property will not relieve me or my liability under this Guaranty. You are under no duty to preserve or protect any Property until you are in actual or constructive possession. For purposes of this paragraph, you will only be in "actual" possession when you have physical, immediate and exclusive control over the Property and have accepted such control in writing. Further, you will only be deemed to be in "constructive" possession when you have both the power and intent to exercise control over the Property.
- 9. DEFAULT. I will be in default if any of the following occur:
  - A. Payments. I fail to make a payment in full when due.
  - B. Insolvency or Bankruptcy. I make an assignment for the benefit of creditors or become insolvent, either because my liabilities exceed my assets or I am unable to pay my debts as they become due; or I petition for protection under federal, state or local bankruptcy, insolvency or debtor relief laws, or arm the subject of a patition or action under such laws and fail to have the petition or action dismissed within a reasonable period of time not to exceed 60 days,
  - C. Death or Incompetency. I die or am declared legally incompetent.
  - D. Failure to Perform. I fail to perform any condition or to keep any promise or covenant of this Guaranty.
  - E. Other Documents. A default occurs under the terms of any other transaction document.
  - F. Other Agreements. I am in default on any other debt or agreement I have with you,
  - G. Misrepresentation. I make any verbal or written statement or provide any financial information that is untrue, inaccurate, or conceals a material fact at the time it is made or provided...
  - H. Judgment. I fail to satisfy or appeal any judgment against me.
  - 1. Forfeiture. The Property is used in a manner or for a purpose that threatens confiscation by a legal authority,
  - J. Name Change. I change my name or assume an additional name without notifying you before making such a change.
  - K. Property Transfer. I transfer all or a substantial part of my money or property.
  - L. Property Value. The value of the Property declines or is impaired.
  - M. Insecurity. You reasonably believe that you are insecure,
- 10. WAIVERS AND CONSENT. To the extent not prohibited by law, I waive protest, presentment for payment, demand, notice of acceleration, notice of intent to accelerate and notice of dishonor.
  - A. Additional Waivers. In addition, to the extent permitted by law, I consent to certain actions you may take, and generally waive defenses that may be available based on these actions or based on the status of a party to the Debt or this Guaranty.
    - (1) You may renew or extend payments on the Debt, regardless of the number of such renewals or extensions.
    - (2) You may release any Borrower, endorser, guarantor, surety, accommodation maker or any other co-signer.
    - (3) You may release, substitute or impair any Property securing the Debt.
    - (4) You, or any institution participating in the Debt, may invoke your right of set-off.
    - [5] You may enter into any sales, repurchases or participations of the Debt to any person in any amounts and I waive notice of such sales, repurchases or participations.
    - (6) I agree that the Borrower is authorized to modify the terms of the Debt or any instrument securing, guarantying or relating to the Debt.
    - (7) You may undertake a valuation of any Property in connection with any proceedings under the United States Bankruptcy Code concerning the Borrower or me, regardless of any such valuation, or actual amounts received by you arising from the sale of such Property.
    - (8) I agree to consent to any waiver granted the Borrower, and agree that any delay or tack of diligence in the enforcement of the Debt, or any failure to file a claim or otherwise protect any of the Debt, in no way affects or impairs
    - (9) I agree to waive reliance on any anti-deficiency statutes, through subrogation or otherwise, and such statutes in no way affect or impair my liability. In addition, I waive any right of subrogation, contribution, reimbursement, indemnification, exoneration, and any other right I may have to enforce any remedy which you now have or in the future may have against the Borrower or another guaranter or as to any Property.
    - Any Guarantor who is an "insider," as contemplated by the United States Bankruptcy Code, 11 U.S.C. 101, as amended, makes these waivers permanently. (An insider includes, among others, a director, officer, partner, or other person in control of the Borrower, a person or an entity that is a co-partner with the Borrower, an entity in which the Borrower is a general partner, director, officer or other person in control or a close relative of any of these other persons.) Any Guarantor who is not an insider makes these waivers until all Debt is fully repaid.
  - B. No Walver By Lender. Your course of dealing, or your forbearance from, or delay in, the exercise of any of your rights, remedies, privileges or right to insist upon my strict performance of any provisions contained in the Debt instruments, shall not be construed as a waiver by you, unless any such waiver is in writing and is signed by you.
  - C. Walver of Claims. I waive all claims for loss or damage caused by your acts or omissions where you acted reasonably
- 11. REMEDIES. After the Borrower or I default, and after you give any legally required notice and opportunity to cure the default, you may at your option do any one or more of the following.
  - A. Acceleration. You may make all or any part of the amount owing by the terms of this Guaranty immediately due.
  - B. Sources. You may use any and all remedies you have under state or federal law or in any instrument securing the Debt.
  - C. Insurance Benefits. You may make a claim for any and all insurance benefits or refunds that may be available on default. D. Payments Made on the Borrower's Behalf. Amounts advanced on the Borrower's behalf will be immediately due and
  - may be added to the balance owing under the Debt. E. Termination. You may terminate my right to obtain advances and may refuse to make any further extensions of credit.

  - F. Attachment. You may attach or garnish my wages or earnings.
  - G. Set-Off. You may use the right of set-off. This means you may set-off any amount due and payable under the terms of this Guaranty against any right I have to receive money from you.

My right to receive money from you includes any deposit or share account balance I have with you; any money owed to me on an item presented to you or in your possession for collection or exchange; and any repurchase agreement or other non-deposit obligation. "Any amount due and payable under the terms of this Guaranty" means the total amount to which you are entitled to demand payment under the terms of this Guaranty at the time you set-off.

Subject to any other written contract, if my right to receive money from you is also owned by someone who has not agreed to pay the Debt, your right of set-off will apply to my interest in the obligation and to any other amounts I could withdraw on my sole request or endorsement.

Your right of set-off does not apply to an account or other obligation where my rights arise only in a representative capacity. It also does not apply to any Individual Retirement Account or other tax-deferred retirement account.

You will not be liable for the dishonor of any check when the dishonor occurs because you set-off against any of my accounts. I agree to hold you harmless from any such claims arising as a result of your exercise of your right of set-off.

- H. Waiver. Except as otherwise required by law, by choosing any one or more of these remedies you do not give up your right to use any other remedy. You do not waive a default if you choose not to use a remedy. By electing not to use any remedy, you do not waive your right to later consider the event a default and to use any remedies if the default continues or occurs again.
- 12. COLLECTION EXPENSES AND ATTORNEYS' FEES. On or after Default, to the extent permitted by law, I agree to pay all expenses of collection, enforcement or protection of your rights and remedies under this Guaranty or any instrument executed in connection with the creation of any Debt guarantied by this Guaranty. All fees and expenses will be secured by the Property I have granted you, if any. To the extent permitted by the United States Bankruptcy Code, I agree to pay the reasonable attorneys' fees you incur to collect the Debt guarantied by this Guaranty as awarded by any court exercising jurisdiction under the Bankruptcy Code.
- 13. WARRANTIES AND REPRESENTATIONS. I have the right and authority to enter into this Guaranty. The execution and delivery of this Guaranty will not violate any agreement governing me or to which I am a party.
- In addition, I represent and warrant that this Guaranty was entered into at the request of the Borrower, and that I am satisfied regarding the Borrower's financial condition and existing indebtedness, authority to borrow and the use and intended use of all Debt proceeds. I further represent and warrant that I have not relied on any representations or omissions from you or any information provided by you respecting the Borrower, the Borrower's financial condition and existing indebtedness, the Borrower's authority to borrow or the Borrower's use and intended use of all Debt proceeds.
- 14. RELIANCE. I acknowledge that you are relying on this Guaranty in extending credit to the Borrower, and that I have signed this Guaranty to induce you to forbear from exercising your remedies against the Borrower, extend credit to the Borrower, maintain the Borrower's credit, or grant any other financial accommodation. I represent and warrant to you that I have a direct and substantial economic interest in the Borrower and expect to derive substantial benefits from the continued existence of the Debt guarantied hereby, and from any loan and/or financial accommodations resulting in the creation of other Debt guarantied hereby. I agree to rely exclusively on the right to revoke this Guaranty prospectively as to future transactions in the manner as previously described in this Guaranty if at any time, in my opinion, the benefits then being received by me in connection with this Guaranty are not sufficient to warrant the continuance of this Guaranty. You may rely conclusively on a continuing warranty that I continue to be benefited by this Guaranty and you will have no duty to inquire into or confirm the receipt of any such benefits, and this Guaranty will be effective and enforceable by you without regard to the receipt, nature or value of any such benefits
- 15. APPLICABLE LAW. This Guaranty is governed by the laws of Minnesota, the United States of America and to the extent required, by the laws of the jurisdiction where the Property is located.
- 16. AMENDMENT, INTEGRATION AND SEVERABILITY. This Guaranty may not be amended or modified by oral agreement. No amendment or modification of this Guaranty is effective unless made in writing and executed by you and me. This Guaranty is the complete and final expression of the agreement. If any provision of this Guaranty is unenforceable, then the unenforceable provision will be severed and the remaining provisions will still be enforceable.
- 17. INTERPRETATION. Whenever used, the singular includes the plural and the plural includes the singular. The section headings are for convenience only and are not to be used to interpret or define the terms of this Guaranty.
- 18. NOTICE, FINANCIAL REPORTS AND ADDITIONAL DOCUMENTS. Unless otherwise required by law, any notice will be given by delivering it or mailing it by first class mail to the appropriate party's address listed in the DATE AND PARTIES section, or to any other address designated in writing. Notice to one party will be deemed to be notice to all parties. I will inform you in writing of any change in my name, address or other application information. I will provide you any financial statement or information you request. All financial statements and information I give you will be correct and complete. I agree to sign, deliver, and file any additional documents or certifications that you may consider necessary to perfect, continue, and preserve my obligations under this Guaranty and to confirm your lien status on any Property. Time is of the essence,
- 19. CREDIT INFORMATION. I agree that from time to time you may obtain credit information about me from others, including other lenders and credit reporting agencies, and report to others (such as a credit reporting agency) your credit experience with me. I agree that you will not be liable for any claim arising from the use of information provided to you by others or for providing such information to others.
- 20. SIGNATURES. By signing, I agree to the terms contained in this Guaranty. I also acknowledge receipt of a copy of this Guaranty.

GUARANTOR:

Lauglac M Selnice

DOUGLAS W. SCHMIDT

Individually

LENDER:

THE OAKLEY NATIONAL BANK OF BUFFALO

DATE AND PARTIES. The date of this Guaranty is June 2, 2004. The parties and their addresses are:

LENDER:

THE OAKLEY NATIONAL BANK OF BUFFALO 910 COMMERCIAL DRIVE PO BOX 40 BUFFALO, Minnesota 55313 Telephone: (763) 682-1142

BORROWER:

F H SCHMIDT INC a Corporation 109 Highway 55 West BUFFALO, Minnesota 55313-4217

**GUARANTOR:** 

DAVID L. SCHMIDT 109 HWY 55 W BUFFALO, Minnesota 55313



- 1. DEFINITIONS. As used in this Guaranty, the terms have the following meanings:
  - A. Pronouns. The pronouns "I", "me" and "my" refer to all persons or entities signing this Guaranty, individually and together with their heirs, successors and assigns. "You" and "your" refer to the Lender, with its participants or syndicators, successors and assigns, or any person or company that acquires an interest in the Debt.
  - B. Note. "Note" refers to the document that evidences the Borrower's indebtedness, and any extensions, renewals, modifications and substitutions of the Note.
  - C. Debt. "Debt" refers to debts, liabilities, and obligations of the Borrower (including, but not limited to, amounts agreed to be paid under the terms of any notes or agreements securing the payment of any debt, loan, liability or obligation, overdrafts, letters of credit, guaranties, advances for taxes, insurance, repairs and storage, and all extensions, renewals, refinancings and modifications of these debts) whether now existing or created or incurred in the future, due or to become due, or absolute or contingent, including obligations and duties arising from the terms of all documents prepared or submitted for the transaction such as applications, security agreements, disclosures, the Note, and this Guaranty.
  - D. Property. "Property" means any property, real, personal or intangible, that secures performance of the obligations of the Note, Debt, or this Guaranty.
- 2. AGREEMENT TO GUARANTY. For good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, and to induce your forbearance with respect to any Debt, or to induce you to extend and/or maintain credit, or grant any other financial accomodation. I absolutely and unconditionally promise to pay and guaranty the full and prompt payment of the following Debt when due [whether at maturity or upon acceleration), including without limitation, all principal, accrued interest, attorneys' fees and collection costs, when allowed by law, that may become due from the Borrower to you in collecting the Debt and in enforcing this Guaranty and all other agreements with respect to the Borrower.
- 3. SPECIFIC AND FUTURE DEBT GUARANTY. I absolutely and unconditionally agree to all terms of and guaranty to you the payment and performance of each and every Debt, of every type, purpose and description that the Borrower either individually, among all or a portion of themselves, or with others, may now or at any time in the future owe you, including, but not limited to the following described Debt(s): A promissory note or other agreement, No. 1034554, dated May 9, 2004, from F H SCHMIDT INC (Borrower) to you, in the amount of \$100,000.00.

You may, without notice, apply this Guaranty to such Debt of the Borrower as you may select from time to time.

- 4. EXTENSIONS. I consent to all renewals, extensions, modifications and substitutions of the Debt which may be made by you upon such terms and conditions as you may see fit from time to time without further notice to me and without limitation as to the number of renewals, extensions, modifications or substitutions.
- 5. UNCONDITIONAL LIABILITY. I am unconditionally liable under this Guaranty, regardless of whether or not you pursue any of your remedies against the Borrower, against any other maker, surety, guarantor or endorser of the Debt or against any Property. You may sue me alone, or anyone else who is obligated on this Guaranty, or any number of us together, to collect the Debt. My liability is not conditioned on the signing of this Guaranty by any other person and further is not subject to any condition not expressly set forth in this Guaranty or any instrument executed in connection with the Debt. My obligation to pay according to the terms of this Guaranty shall not be affected by the illegality, invalidity or unenforceability of any notes or agreements evidencing the Debt, the violation of any applicable usury laws, forgery, or any other circumstances which make the indebtedness unenforceable against the Borrower. I will remain obligated to pay on this Guaranty even if any other person who is obligated to pay the Debt, including the Borrower, has such obligation discharged in bankruptcy, foreclosure, or otherwise discharged by law.
- 6. BANKRUPTCY. If a bankruptcy petition should at any time be filed by or against the Borrower, the maturity of the Debt, so far as my liability is concerned, shall be accelerated and the Debt shall be immediately payable by me. I acknowledge and agree that this Guaranty, and the Debt secured hereby, will remain in full force and effect at all times, notwithstanding any action or undertakings by, or against, you or against any Property, in connection with any obligation in any proceeding in the United States Bankruptcy Courts. Such action or undertaking includes, without limitation, valuation of Property, election of remedies or imposition of secured or unsecured claim status upon claims by you, pursuant to the United States Bankruptcy Code, as amended. In the event that any payment of principal or interest received and paid by any other guarantor, borrower, surety, endorser or co-maker is deemed, by final order of a court of competent jurisdiction, to have been a voidable preference under the bankruptcy or insolvency laws of the United States or otherwise, then my obligation will remain as an obligation to you and will not be considered as having been extinguished.
- 7. REVOCATION. I agree that this is an absolute and unconditional Guaranty. I agree that this Guaranty will remain binding on me, whether or not there are any debts outstanding, until you have actually received written notice of my revocation or written notice of my death or incompetence. Notice of revocation or notice of my death or incompetence will not affect my obligations under this Guaranty with respect to any Debts incurred by or for which you have made a commitment to Borrower

before you actually receive such notice, and all renewals ensions, refinancings, and modifications of such Debts that if any other person signing this Guaranty provides a notice of revocation to you, I will still be obligated under this Guaranty until I provide such a notice of revocation to you. If any other person signing this Guaranty dies or is declared incompetent, such fact will not affect my obligations under this Guaranty.

- 8. PROPERTY. I agree that any Property may be assigned, exchanged, released in whole or in part or substituted without notice to me and without defeating, discharging or diminishing my liability. My obligation is absolute and your failure to perfect any security interest or any act or omission by you which impairs the Property will not relieve me or my liability under this Guaranty. You are under no duty to preserve or protect any Property until you are in actual or constructive possession. For purposes of this paragraph, you will only be in "actual" possession when you have physical, immediate and exclusive control over the Property and have accepted such control in writing. Further, you will only be deemed to be in "constructive" possession when you have both the power and intent to exercise control over the Property.
- DEFAULT. I will be in default if any of the following occur:
  - A. Payments. I fail to make a payment in full when due.
  - B. Insolvency or Bankruptcy. I make an assignment for the benefit of creditors or become insolvent, either because my liabilities exceed my assets or I am unable to pay my debts as they become due; or I petition for protection under federal, state or local bankruptcy, insolvency or debtor relief laws, or am the subject of a petition or action under such laws and fail to have the petition or action dismissed within a reasonable period of time not to exceed 60 days,
  - C. Death or Incompetency. I die or am declared legally incompetent.
  - D. Failure to Perform. I fail to perform any condition or to keep any promise or covenant of this Guaranty.
  - E. Other Documents. A default occurs under the terms of any other transaction document.
  - F. Other Agreements. I am in default on any other debt or agreement I have with you.
  - G. Misrepresentation. I make any verbal or written statement or provide any financial information that is untrue, inaccurate, or conceals a material fact at the time it is made or provided.
  - H. Judgment. I fail to satisfy or appeal any judgment against me.
  - I. Forfeiture. The Property is used in a manner or for a purpose that threatens confiscation by a legal authority.
  - J. Name Change. I change my name or assume an additional name without notifying you before making such a change.
  - K. Property Transfer. I transfer all or a substantial part of my money or property.
  - L. Property Value. The value of the Property declines or is impaired.
  - M. Insecurity. You reasonably believe that you are insecure.
- 10. WAIVERS AND CONSENT. To the extent not prohibited by law, I waive protest, presentment for payment, demand, notice of acceleration, notice of intent to accelerate and notice of dishonor.
  - A. Additional Waivers. In addition, to the extent permitted by law, I consent to certain actions you may take, and generally waive defenses that may be available based on these actions or based on the status of a party to the Debt or this Guaranty.
    - (1) You may renew or extend payments on the Debt, regardless of the number of such renewals or extensions.
    - (2) You may release any Borrower, endorser, guarantor, surety, accommodation maker or any other co-signer.
    - (3) You may release, substitute or impair any Property securing the Debt.
    - (4) You, or any institution participating in the Debt, may invoke your right of set-off.
    - (5) You may enter into any sales, repurchases or participations of the Debt to any person in any amounts and I waive notice of such sales, repurchases or participations.
    - (6) I agree that the Borrower is authorized to modify the terms of the Debt or any instrument securing, guarantying or relating to the Debt.
    - (7) You may undertake a valuation of any Property in connection with any proceedings under the United States Bankruptcy Code concerning the Borrower or me, regardless of any such valuation, or actual amounts received by you arising from the sale of such Property.
    - (8) I agree to consent to any waiver granted the Borrower, and agree that any delay or lack of diligence in the enforcement of the Debt, or any failure to file a claim or otherwise protect any of the Debt, in no way affects or impairs my liability.
    - (9) I agree to waive reliance on any anti-deficiency statutes, through subrogation or otherwise, and such statutes in no way affect or impair my liability. In addition, I waive any right of subrogation, contribution, reimbursement, indemnification, exoneration, and any other right I may have to enforce any remedy which you now have or in the future may have against the Borrower or another guarantor or as to any Property.
    - Any Guarantor who is an "insider," as contemplated by the United States Bankruptcy Code, 11 U.S.C. 101, as amended, makes these waivers permanently. (An insider includes, among others, a director, officer, partner, or other person in control of the Borrower, a person or an entity that is a co-partner with the Borrower, an entity in which the Borrower is a general partner, director, officer or other person in control or a close relative of any of these other persons.) Any Guarantor who is not an insider makes these waivers until all Debt is fully repaid.
  - B. No Waiver By Lender. Your course of dealing, or your forbearance from, or delay in, the exercise of any of your rights, remedies, privileges or right to insist upon my strict performance of any provisions contained in the Debt instruments, shall not be construed as a waiver by you, unless any such waiver is in writing and is signed by you.
  - C. Waiver of Claims. I waive all claims for loss or damage caused by your acts or omissions where you acted reasonably
- 11. REMEDIES. After the Borrower or I default, and after you give any legally required notice and opportunity to cure the default, you may at your option do any one or more of the following.
  - A. Acceleration. You may make all or any part of the amount owing by the terms of this Guaranty immediately due.
  - B. Sources. You may use any and all remedies you have under state or federal law or in any instrument securing the Debt.
  - C. Insurance Benefits. You may make a claim for any and all insurance benefits or refunds that may be available on default. D. Payments Made on the Borrower's Behalf. Amounts advanced on the Borrower's behalf will be immediately due and
  - may be added to the balance owing under the Debt.
  - E. Termination. You may terminate my right to obtain advances and may refuse to make any further extensions of credit.
  - F. Attachment. You may attach or garnish my wages or earnings.
  - G. Set-Off. You may use the right of set-off. This means you may set-off any amount due and payable under the terms of this Guaranty against any right I have to receive money from you.

My right to receive money from you includes any deposit or share account balance r have with you; any money owed to me on an item presented to you or in your possession for collection or exchange; and any repurchase agreement or other non-deposit obligation. "Any amount due and payable under the terms of this Guaranty" means the total amount to which you are entitled to demand payment under the terms of this Guaranty at the time you set-off.

Subject to any other written contract, if my right to receive money from you is also owned by someone who has not agreed to pay the Debt, your right of set-off will apply to my interest in the obligation and to any other amounts I could withdraw on my sole request or endorsement.

Your right of set-off does not apply to an account or other obligation where my rights arise only in a representative capacity. It also does not apply to any individual Retirement Account or other tax-deferred retirement account.

You will not be liable for the dishonor of any check when the dishonor occurs because you set-off against any of my accounts. I agree to hold you harmless from any such claims arising as a result of your exercise of your right of set-off.

- H. Waiver. Except as otherwise required by law, by choosing any one or more of these remedies you do not give up your right to use any other remedy. You do not waive a default if you choose not to use a remedy. By electing not to use any remedy, you do not waive your right to later consider the event a default and to use any remedies if the default continues or occurs again.
- 12. COLLECTION EXPENSES AND ATTORNEYS' FEES. On or after Default, to the extent permitted by law, I agree to pay all expenses of collection, enforcement or protection of your rights and remedies under this Guaranty or any instrument executed in connection with the creation of any Debt guarantied by this Guaranty. All fees and expenses will be secured by the Property I have granted you, if any. To the extent permitted by the United States Bankruptcy Code, I agree to pay the reasonable attorneys' fees you incur to collect the Debt guarantied by this Guaranty as awarded by any court exercising jurisdiction under the Bankruptcy Code.
- 13. WARRANTIES AND REPRESENTATIONS. I have the right and authority to enter into this Guaranty. The execution and delivery of this Guaranty will not violate any agreement governing me or to which I am a party.

In addition, I represent and warrant that this Guaranty was entered into at the request of the Borrower, and that I am satisfied regarding the Borrower's financial condition and existing indebtedness, authority to borrow and the use and intended use of all Debt proceeds. I further represent and warrant that I have not relied on any representations or omissions from you or any information provided by you respecting the Borrower, the Borrower's financial condition and existing indebtedness, the Borrower's authority to borrow or the Borrower's use and intended use of all Debt proceeds.

- 14. RELIANCE. I acknowledge that you are relying on this Guaranty in extending credit to the Borrower, and that I have signed this Guaranty to induce you to forbear from exercising your remedies against the Borrower, extend credit to the Borrower, maintain the Borrower's credit, or grant any other financial accommodation. I represent and warrant to you that I have a direct and substantial economic interest in the Borrower and expect to derive substantial benefits from the continued existence of the Debt guarantied hereby, and from any loan and/or financial accommodations resulting in the creation of other Debt guarantied hereby. I agree to rely exclusively on the right to revoke this Guaranty prospectively as to future transactions in the manner as previously described in this Guaranty if at any time, in my opinion, the benefits then being received by me in connection with this Guaranty are not sufficient to warrant the continuance of this Guaranty. You may rely conclusively on a continuing warranty that I continue to be benefited by this Guaranty and you will have no duty to inquire into or confirm the receipt of any such benefits, and this Guaranty will be effective and enforceable by you without regard to the receipt, nature or value of any such benefits.
- 15. APPLICABLE LAW. This Guaranty is governed by the laws of Minnesota, the United States of America and to the extent required, by the laws of the jurisdiction where the Property is located.
- 16. AMENDMENT, INTEGRATION AND SEVERABILITY. This Guaranty may not be amended or modified by oral agreement. No amendment or modification of this Guaranty is effective unless made in writing and executed by you and me. This Guaranty is the complete and final expression of the agreement. If any provision of this Guaranty is unenforceable, then the unenforceable provision will be severed and the remaining provisions will still be enforceable.
- 17. INTERPRETATION. Whenever used, the singular includes the plural and the plural includes the singular. The section headings are for convenience only and are not to be used to interpret or define the terms of this Guaranty.
- 18. NOTICE, FINANCIAL REPORTS AND ADDITIONAL DOCUMENTS. Unless otherwise required by law, any notice will be given by delivering it or mailing it by first class mail to the appropriate party's address listed in the DATE AND PARTIES section, or to any other address designated in writing. Notice to one party will be deemed to be notice to all parties. I will inform you in writing of any change in my name, address or other application information. I will provide you any financial statement or information you request. All financial statements and information I give you will be correct and complete. I agree to sign, deliver, and file any additional documents or certifications that you may consider necessary to perfect, continue, and preserve my obligations under this Guaranty and to confirm your lien status on any Property. Time is of the essence.
- 19. CREDIT INFORMATION. I agree that from time to time you may obtain credit information about me from others, including other lenders and credit reporting agencies, and report to others (such as a credit reporting agency) your credit experience with me. I agree that you will not be liable for any claim arising from the use of information provided to you by others or for providing such information to others.
- 20. SIGNATURES. By signing, I agree to the terms contained in this Guaranty. I also acknowledge receipt of a copy of this Guaranty.

ARANTOR!	LSchult
DAVID L. SCHMIDT	
Individually	

LENDER:

GH

THE OAKLEY NATIONAL BANK OF BUFFALO

By\_\_\_\_\_\_ Randy Haskins, President LOAN NUMBER 1034654 NOTE AMOUNT

\$100,000.00

LOAN NA. F. H. SCHMIDT, INC. CT. NUMBER

AGREL.

DATE

08/10/07

MATURITY DATE

03/01/0B

МТ N. DLICOARE

INITA

INDEX (w/Margin) Wall Street Journal Prime plus 0.250%

8.5% Craditor Use Only

0003301914-01

DATE

### COMMERCIAL LOAN AGREEMENT

Revolving Draw Loan

DATE AND PARTIES. The date of this Commercial Loan Agreement (Agreement) is August 10, 2007. The parties and their addresses are as follows:

#### LENDER

KLEINBANK 1550 Audubon Road Chaska, Minnesota 55318

#### BORROWER:

F. H. SCHMIDT, INC. a Minnesota Corporation 109 HIGHWAY 65 W BUFFALO, Minnesota 65313-8924

- 1. DEFINITIONS. For the purposes of this Agreement, the following terms have the following meanings.
  - A. Accounting Terms. In this Agreement, any accounting terms that are not specifically defined will have their customary meanings under generally accepted accounting principles.
  - B. Insiders. Insiders include those defined as insiders by the United States Bankruptcy Code, as amended; or to the extent left undefined, include without limitation any officer, employee, stockholder or member, director, partner, or any immediate family member of any of the foregoing, or any person or entity which, directly or indirectly, controls, is controlled by or is under common control with me.
  - C. Loan. The Loan refers to this transaction generally, including obligations and duties arising from the terms of all documents prepared or submitted for this
  - D. Loan Documents. Loan Documents refer to all the documents executed as a part of or in connection with the Loan.
  - E. Pronouns. The pronouns "!", "me" and "my" refer to every Borrower signing this Agreement, Individually or tagether, "You" and "your" refers to the Loan's
  - F. Property. Property is any property, real, personal or intenpible, that secures my performance of the obligations of this Loan.
- 2. ADVANCES. Advances under this Agreement are made according to the following terms and conditions.
  - A. Multiple Advances Revolving. In accordance with the terms of this Agreement and other Loan Documents, you will extime borrow, repay, and reborrow, one or more advances. The amount of advances will not exceed \$100,000.00 [Principal]. you will extend to me and I may from time to
  - B. Requests for Advances. My requests are a warranty that I am In compliance with all the Loan Documents. When required by you for a particular method of edvance, my requests for an advance must specify the requested amount and the date and be accompanied with any agreements, documents, and instruments that you require for the Loan. Any payment by you of any check, share draft or other charge may, at your option, constitute an advance on the Loan to me. All advances will be made in United States dollars. I will Indemnify you and hold you harmless for your reliance on any request for advances that you reasonably believe to be genuine. To the extent permitted by lew, if will indemnify you and hold you harmless when the person making any request represents that I authorized this person to request an advance even when this person is unauthorized or this person's signature is not genuine.
  - I or anyone I authorize to act on my behalf may request advances by the following methods.
    - (1) I make a request in person.
    - (2) I make a request by phone.
    - (3) I make a request by mail.
  - C. Advance Limitations. In addition to any other Loan conditions, requests for, and access to, advances are subject to the following limitations.
    - (1) Discretionary Advances. You will make all Loan advances at your sole discretion.
    - (2) Advance Amount. Subject to the terms and conditions contained in this Agreement, advances will be made in exactly the amount I request.
    - (3) Cut-Off Time. Requests for an advance received before 03:00 PM will be made on any day that you are open for business, on the day for which the advance is requested.
    - (4) Disbursement of Advences. On my fulfillment of this Agreement's terms and conditions, you will disburse the advance in any manner as you and it acree.
    - (5) Credit Limit. I understand that you will not ordinarily grant a request for an advance that would cause the unpaid principal of my Loan to be greater than the Principal Ilmit. You may, at your option, grant such a request without obligating yourselves to do so in the future. I will pay any over advances in addition to my regularly scheduled payments. I will repay any over advance by repaying you in full within 10 days after the overdraft occurs.
    - (6) Records. Your records will be conclusive evidence as to the amount of advances, the Loan's unpaid principal balances and the accrued interest.
  - D. Conditions. I will satisfy all of the following conditions before you either issue any promissory notes or make any advances under this Agraement.
    - (1) No Default. There has not been a default under this Agreement or any other Loan Documents nor would a default result from making the Loan or any
    - (2) Information. You have received all documents, information, certifications and warranties as you may require, all properly executed, if appropriate, on forms acceptable to you. This includes, but is not limited to, the documents and other items listed in the Loan Checklist Report which is hereby incorporated by reference into this Agreement,
    - (3) Inspections. You have made all inspections that you consider necessary and are satisfied with this inspection.
    - 14) Conditions and Covenants. I will have performed and compiled with all conditions required for an advance and all covenants in this Agreement and any other Loan Documents,
    - (5) Warranties and Representations. The warranties and representations contained in this Agreement are true and correct at the time of making the requested advance.
    - (6) Financial Statements. My most recent financial stataments and other financial reports, delivered to you, are current, complete, true and accurate in all material respects and fairly represent my financial condition.
    - (7) Bankruptcy Proceedings. No proceeding under the United States Bankruptcy Code has been commenced by or against me or any of my affiliates,
- 3. MATURITY DATE. I agree to fully repay the Loan by August 1, 2008.
- 4. WARRANTIES AND REPRESENTATIONS. I make to you the following warranties and representations which will continue as long as this Loan is in effect, except when this Agreement provides otherwise
  - A. Power, I am duly organized, and validly existing and in good standing in all juristictions in which I operate. I have the power and authority to enter into this transaction and to carry on my business or activity as it is now being conducted and, as applicable, am qualified to do so in each jurisdiction in which I operate.
  - B. Authority. The execution, delivery and performence of this Loan and the obligation evidenced by the Note are within my powers, have been duly authorized, have received all necessary governmental approval, will not violate any provision of law, or order of court or governmental agency, and will not violate any agreement to which I am a party or to which I am or any of my property is subject.
  - C. Name and Place of Business. Other than previously disclosed in writing to you I have not changed my name or principal place of business within the last 10 years and have not used any other trade or fictitious name. Without your prior written consent, I do not end will not use any other name and will preserve my existing name, trade names and franchises.
  - D. Hazardous Substances. Except as I previously disclosed in writing and you acknowledge in writing, no Hazardous Substance, underground tanks, private dumps or open wells are currently located at, on, in, under or about the Property.



- E. Use of Property. After diligent inquiry, I be not know or have reason to know that any Hazardous Substance has been disuberged, leached or disposed of, in violation of any Environmental Law, from the property onto, over or into any other property, or from any other property onto, over or into the property.
- F. Environmental Laws. I have no knowledge or reason to believe that there is any pending or threatened investigation, claim, judgment or order, violation, flen, or other notice under any Environmental Law that concerns me or the property. The property and any activities on the property are in full complicated with all
- G. Loan Purpose. The purpose of this Loan is Working Capital.
- H. No Other Liens. I own or lease all property that I need to conduct my business and activities. I have good and market blookie to all property that I own or lease. All of my Property is free and clear of all liens, security interests, encumbrances and other adverse claims and interests, except those to you or those your
- I. Compliance With Laws. I am not violating any laws, regulations, rules, orders, judgments or decrees applicable to me or my property, except for those which I am challenging in good faith through proper proceedings after providing adequate reserves to fully pay the claim and its challenge should I lose.
- J. Lagal Dispute. There are no pending or threatened lawsuits, srbitrations or other proceedings against me or my property that singly or together may materially and adversely affect my property, operations, financial condition, or business.
- K. Adverse Agreements. I am not a party to, nor am I bound by, any agreement that is now or is likely to become materially adverse to my business, Property
- L. Other Claims. There are no outstanding claims or rights that would conflict with the execution, delivery or performance by me of the terms and conditions of this Agreement or the other Loan Documents. No outstanding claims or rights exist that may result in a lien on the Property, the Property's proceeds and the proceeds of proceeds, except liens that were disclosed to and agreed to by you in writing.
- M. Solvency. I am able to pay my debte as they mature, my assets exceed my liabilities and I have sufficient capital for my current and planned business and other activities. I will not become insolvent by the execution or performance of this Loan.
- 5. FINANCIAL STATEMENTS: I will prepare and maintain my financial records using consistently applied generally accepted accounting principles then in effect. I will provide you with financial information in a form that you accept and under the following terms.
  - A. Certification. I represent and warrant that any financial statements that I provide you tailly represents my financial condition for the stated periods, is current, complete, true and accurate in all material respects, includes all of my direct or contingent liabilities and there has been no material adverse change in my financial condition, operations or business since the date the financial information was prepared.
  - B. Frequency. Annually, I will provide to you my financial statements, tax returns, annual internal audit reports or those prepared by independent accountants as soon as evailable or at least within 30 days after the close of each of my fiscal years. Any annual financial statements that I provide you will be complied statements.
  - C. SEC Reports. I will provide you with true and correct copies of all reports, notices or statements that I provide to the Securities and Exchange Commission, any securities exchange or my stockholders, owners, or the holders of any material indebtedness as soon as available or at least within days after issuance.
  - D. Requested information. I will provide you with any other information about my operations, financial affairs and condition within days after your request.
  - E. Additional Financial Statements Term. BORROWER TO PROVIDE LENDER THE FOLLOWING: ANNUAL CORPORATE TAX RETURN

ANNUAL GUARANTOR PERSONAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS.

- 8. COVENANTS. Until the Loan and all related debts, liabilities and obligations are paid and discharged, I will comply with the following terms, unless you waive
  - A. Participation. I consent to you participating or syndicating the Loan and sharing any information that you decide is necessary about me and the Loan with the other participants or syndicators.
  - B. inspection. Following your written request, I will immediately pay for all one-time and recurring out-of-pocket costs that are related to the inspection of my records, business or Property that secures the Loan. Upon reasonable notice, I will permit you or your agents to enter any of my premises and any location where my Property is located during regular business hours to do the following.
    - (1) You may inspect, audit, check, review and obtain copies from my books, records, journals, orders, receipts, and any correspondence and other business related data.
    - (2) You may discuss my affairs, finances and business with any one who provides you with evidence that they are a creditor of mine, the sufficiency of which will be subject to your sole discretion.
    - (3) You may inspect my Property, audit for the use and disposition of the Property's proceeds and proceeds of proceeds; or do whatever you decide is necessary to preserve and protect the Property and your interest in the Property.

After prior notice to me, you may discuss my financial condition and business operations with my independent accountants, if any, or my chief financial officer and I may be present during these discussions. As long as the Loan is outstanding, I will direct all of my accountants and auditors to permit you to examine my records in their possession and to make copies of these records. You will use your best efforts to maintain the confidentiality of the information you or your agents obtain, except you may provide your regulator, if any, with required information about my financial condition, operation and business or that of my parent, subsidiaries or affiliates.

- C. Business Requirements. I will preserve and meintain my present existence and good standing in the jurisdiction where I am organized and all of my rights, privileges and franchises. I will do all that is needed or required to continue my business or activities as presently conducted, by obtaining licenses, permits and bonds everywhere I engage in business or activities or own, lease or locate my property. I will obtain your prior written consent before I cause my business or basiness and before I engage in any new line of business that is materially different from my present business.
- D. Compflance with Laws. I will not violate any laws, regulations, rules, orders, judgments or decrees applicable to me or my Property, except for those which I challenge in good faith through proper proceedings after providing adequate reserves to fully pay the claim and its appeal should I losa. Laws include without limitation the Federal Fair Labor Standards Act requirements for producing goods, the federal Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974's requirements for the establishment, funding and menagement of qualified deferred compensation plans for employees, health and safety laws, environmental laws, tex laws, licensing and permit laws. On your request, I will provide you with written evidence that I have fully and timely paid my taxes, easeesments and other governmental charges levied or imposed on me, my income or profits and my property. Taxes include without limitation sales taxes, use taxes, personal property taxes, documentary stamp taxes, recordation taxes, franchise taxes, income taxes, withholding taxes, FICA taxes and unemployment taxes. I will adequately provide for the payment of these taxes, assessments and other charges that have accused but are not yet due and payable.
- E. New Organizations. I will obtain your written consent and any necessary changes to the Loan Documents before I organize or participate in the organization of any entity, merge into or consolidate with any one, permit any one also to merge into me, acquire all or substantially all of the assets of any one also or otherwise materially change my legal structure, management, ownership or financial condition.
- F. Dealings with insiders. I will not purchase, acquire or lease any property or services from, or sell, provide or lease any property or services to, or permit any outstanding loans or credit extensions to, or otherwise deal with, any insiders except as required under contracts existing at the time I applied for the Loan and approved by you or as this Agreement otherwise permits. I will not change or breach these contracts existing at Loan application so as to cause an acceleration of or an increase in any payments due.
- G. Other Dabts. I will pay when due eny and all other debts owed or guaranteed by me and will faithfully perform, or comply with all the conditions and abligations imposed on me concerning the debt or guaranty.
- H. Other Liabilities. I will not incur, assume or permit any debt evidenced by notes, bands or similar obligations, except: debt in existence on the date of this Agreement and fully disclosed to you; debt subordinated in payment to you on conditions and terms acceptable to you; accounts payable incurred in the ordinary course of my business and paid under outstomary trade terms or contested in good faith with reserves satisfactory to you.
- I. Notice to You. I will promptly notify you of any material change in my financial condition, of the occurrence of a default under the terms of this Agreement or any other Loan Document, or a default by me under any agreement between me and any third party which materially and adversely affects my property, operations, financial condition or business.
- J. Certification of No Default. On your request, my chief financial officer or my independent accountant will provide you with a written certification that to the best of their knowledge no event of default exists under the terms of this Agreement or the other Loan Documents, and that there exists no other action, condition or event which with the giving of notice or lapse of time or both would constitute a default. As requested, my chief financial efficer or my independent accountant will also provide you with computations demonstrating compliance with any financial covenants and ratios contained in this Agreement. If an action, condition or event of default dose exist, the certificate must accurately and fully disclose the extent and nature of this action, condition or event and
- K. Use of Loan Proceeds. I will not permit the loan proceeds to be used to purchase, carry, reduce, or retire any loan originally incurred to purchase or carry any margin stock or otherwise cause the Loan to violate Federal Reserve Board Regulations U or X, or Section 8 of the Securities and Exchange Act of 1834 and its regulations, as amended.
- L. Dispose of No Assets. Without your prior written consent or as the Loan Documents permit, i will not sell, lease, assign, transfer, dispose of or otherwise distribute all or substantially all of my assets to any person other than in the ordinary course of business for the assets' depreciated book value or more.
- M. No Other Liens. I will not create, permit or suffer any lien or ancumbrance upon any of my properties for or by anyone, other than you, except for: nonconsensual liens imposed by law arising out of the ordinary course of business on obligations that are not overdue or which I am contesting in good faith after making appropriate reserves; valid purchase money security interests on personal property; or any other liens specifically agreed to by you in writing.
- N. Guaranties. I will not guaranty or become liable in any way as surety, andorser (other than as endorser of negotiable instruments in the ordinary course of business) or accommodation endorser or otherwise for the debt or obligations of any other person or entity, except to you or as you otherwise specifically agree in writing.

- idition which constitutes a det antinue unremedied, any act, event ... O. No Default under Other Agreements. I will to: Lw to occur, o. with the passage of time or giving of notice, or both, would constitute a default under any agreement, document, instrument or undertaking to which I am a party or by which I may be bound.
- P. Legal Disputes. I will promptly notify you in writing of any threatened or pending lawsuit, arbitration or other proceeding not identified in my financial statements, or that singly or together with other proceedings may materially and adversely affect condition or business. I will use my best efforts to bring about a favorable and speedy result of any of these lawsuits, arbitradi Q. Other Notices. I will immediately provide you with any information that may materially and adversely affect my ability t

against me or enviol it

- anticipated effect. R. No Change in Capital. I will not release, redeem, retire, purchase or otherwise equire, directly or indirectly, any of my capital stock or other equity security or partnership interest, or make any change in my capital structure, except to the extent required by any agreements signed prior to this Agraement and disclosed to you or with your prior written consent.
- S. Loan Obligations. I will make full and timely payment of all principal and interest obligations, and comply with the other terms and agreements contained in this Agreement and in the other Loan Documents.
- T. Insurance. I will obtain and maintain insurance with insurers, in amounts and coverages that are acceptable to you and customary with industry practice. This may include without limitation insurance policies for public liability, fire, hazard and extended risk, workers compensation, and, at your request, business interruption and/or rent loss insurance. At your request, I will deliver to you certified copies of all of these insurance policies, binders or certificates. I will obtain and maintain a mortgage or leader loss payee endorsement for you when these endorsements are evallable. I will immediately notify you of cancellation or termination of insurance. I will require all insurance policies to provide you with at least 10 days prior written notice to you of cancellation or modification. I consent to you using or disclosing information relative to any contract of insurance required by the Loan for the purpose of replacing this insurance. I also authorize my insurer and you to exchange all relevant information related to any contract of insurance required by any document executed as part of this Loan.
- U. Property Meintenance. I will keep all tangible and intengible property that I consider necessary or useful in my business in good working condition by making all needed repairs, replacements and improvements and by making all rental, lease or other payments due on this property.
- V. Property Loss. I will immediately notify you, and the insurance company when appropriate, of any material casualty, loss or depreciation to the Property or to my other property that affects my business.
- W. Accounts Receivable Collection. I will collect and otherwise enforce all of my unpaid Accounts Receivable at my cost and expense, until you end my authority to do so, which you may do at any time to protect your best interests. I will not sell, assign or otherwise dispose of any Accounts Receivable without your written consent. I will not commingle the Accounts Receivable proceeds with any of my other property.
- X. Reserves. You may set aside and reserve Loan proceeds for Loan interest, fees and expenses, taxes, and insurance. I grant you a security interest in the reserves.

No interest will accrue on any reserve Loan proceeds. Disbursement of reserves is disbursement of the Loan's proceeds. At my request, you will disburse the reserves for the purpose they were set selds for, as long as I am not in defeat under this Agreement. You may directly pay these reserved items, reimburse me for payments I made, or reduce the reserves and increase the Loan proceeds available for disbursement.

- Y. Additional Taxes. I will pay all filling and recording costs and fees, including any recordation, documentary or transfer taxes or stamps, that are required to be paid with respect to this Loan and any Loan Documents.
- 7. DEFAULT. I will be in default if any of the following occur:
  - A. Payments. I fail to make a payment in full when due.
  - B. Insolvency or Bankruptcy. The death, dissolution or insolvency of, appointment of a receiver by or on behalf of, application of any debtor relief law, the assignment for the benefit of creditors by or on behelf of, the voluntary or involuntary termination of existence by, or the commencement of any proceeding under any present or future federal or state insolvency, bankruptcy, reorganization, composition or debtor relief law by or against me or any co-signer, endorser, surety or guaranter of this Agreement or any other obligations I have with you.
  - C. Business Termination. I merge, dissolve, reorganize, and my business or existence, or a partner or majority owner dies or is declared legally incompetent.
  - D. Failure to Parlonn. I fall to perform any condition or to keep any promise or covenant of this Agreement.
  - E. Other Documents. A default occurs under the terms of any other Loan Document.
  - F. Other Agreements. I am in default on any other debt or agreement I have with you.
  - G. Misrepresentation. I make any verbal or written statement or provide any financial information that is untrue, inaccurate, or concesis a material fact at the time it is made or provided.
  - H. Judgment. I fall to satisfy or appeal any judgment against me.
  - I. Forfeiture. The Property is used in a manner or for a purpose that threatens confiscation by a legal authority.
  - J. Name Change. I change my name or assume an additional name without notifying you before making such a change.
  - K. Property Transfer. I transfer all or a substantial part of my money or property.
  - L. Property Value. You determine in good faith that the value of the Property has declined or is impaired.
  - M. Material Change. Without first notifying you, there is a material change in my business, including ownership, management, and financial conditions.
  - N. Insecurity. You determine in good faith that a material adverse change has occurred in my financial condition from the conditions set forth in my most recent financial statement before the date of this Agreement or that the prospect for payment or performance of the Loan is impaired for any reason.
- 8. REMEDIES. After I default, you may at your option do any one or more of the following,
  - A. Acceleration. You may make all or any part of the amount owing by the terms of the Loan immediately due. If I am a debtor in a bankruptcy petition or in an application (fled under section 5(a)(3) of the Securities investor Protection Act, the Loan is automatically accelerated and immediately due and payable without notice or demand upon filing of the petition or application.
  - B. Sources. You may use any and all remedies you have under state or federal law or in any Loan Document,
  - C. Insurance Benefits. You may make a claim for any and all insurance benefits or refunds that may be available on my default.
  - D. Payments Made On My Behalf. Amounts advanced on my behalf will be immediately due and may be added to the balance owing under the terms of the Loan, and accrus interest at the highest post-maturity interest rate.
  - E. Termination. You may terminate my right to obtain advances and may refuse to make any further extensions of credit.
  - F. Set-Off. You may use the right of set-off. This means you may set-off any amount due and payable under the terms of the Loan against any right I have to

My right to receive money from you includes any deposit or share account belance I have with you; any money owed to me on an item presented to you or in your possession for collection or exchange; and any repurchase agreement or other non-deposit obligation. "Any amount due and payable under the terms of the Loan" means the total amount to which you are entitled to demand payment under the terms of the Loan at the time you set-off,

Subject to any other written contract, if my right to receive money from you is also owned by someone who has not agreed to pay the Loan, your right of satoff will apply to my interest in the obligation and to any other amounts I could withdraw on my sole request or endorsement.

Your right of set-off does not apply to an account or other obligation where my rights arise only in a representative capacity. It also does not apply to any Individual Retirement Account or other tax-deferred retirement account.

You will not be lieble for the dishonor of any check when the dishonor occurs because you set off against any of my accounts. I agree to hold you harmless from any such claims arising as a result of your exercise of your right of set-off.

- G. Waiver. Except as otherwise required by law, by choosing any one or more of these remedies you do not give up your right to use any other remedy. You do not walve a default if you choose not to use a remedy. By secting not to use any remedy, you do not walve your right to later consider the event a default and to use any remedies if the default continues or occurs again.
- 9. COLLECTION EXPENSES AND ATTORNEYS' FEES. On or after Default, to the extent permitted by isw, I agree to pay all expenses of collection, enforcement or protection of your rights and remedias under this Agreement or any other Loan Document. Expenses include, but are not limited to, attorneys' fees, court costs and other legal expenses. If not paid immediately, these expenses will be an interest from the date of payment until paid in full at the highest interest in effect as provided in the terms of this Loan. All fees and expenses will be secured by the Property I have granted to you, if any. In addition, to the extent permitted by the United States Bankruptcy Code, I agree to pay the reasonable attorneys' fees incurred by you to protect your rights and interests in connection with any bankruptcy proceedings initiated by a reasonable. dings initiated by or against me.
- 10. APPLICABLE LAW. This Agreement is governed by the laws of Minnesota, the United States of America, and to the extent required, by the laws of the brisdiction where the Property is located, except to the extent such state laws are preempted by feders; law. In the event of a dispute, the exclusive forum, venue and place of jurisdiction will be in Minnesota, unless otherwise required by law.
- 11. JOINT AND INDIVIDUAL LIABILITY AND SUCCESSORS. My obligation to pay the Loan is independent of the obligation of any other person who has also agreed to pay it. You may sue me sione, or snyone also who is obligated on the Loan, or any number of us together, to collect the Loan. Extending the Loan or new obligations under the Loan, will not affect my duty under the Loan and I will still be obligated to pay the Loan. You may assign all or part of your rights or duties under this Agreement or the Loan Documents without my consent. If you assign this Agreement, all of my covenants, agreements, representations and warranties contained in this Agreement or the Loan Documents will benefit your successors and easigns. I may not assign this Agreement or any of my rights under It without your prior written consent. The duties of the Loan will bind my successors and assigns,
- F. H. SCHMIDT, INC.

12. AMENDMENT, INTEGRATION AND SEVERABILITY. This Agreement may not be amended or modified by oral agreement. No amendment or modification of this Agreement is effective unless made in writing and executed by you and me. This Agreement and the other Loan Documents are the complete and final expression of the understanding between you and me. If any provision of this Agreement is unenforceable, then the unenforceable provision will be severed and the remaining

13. INTERPRETATION. Whenever used, the singular includes the plural and the plural includes the singular. The section heading to be used to interpret or define the terms of this Agreement.

ading an ar of Aprillicationly and a

14. NOTICE, FINANCIAL REPORTS AND ADDITIONAL DOCUMENTS. Unless otherwise required by law, any notice will be given by delivering it or mailing it by first class mail to the appropriate party's address listed in the DATE AND PARTIES section, or to any other address designated in whiting, trouble to all Borrowers. I will inform you in writing of any change in my hame, address or other application information. I will provide you any inauditional documents or certifications that you may consider necessary to perfect, continue, and preserve my obligations under this Loan and to confirm your lian status on any Property. Time is of the essence.

15. SIGNATURES. By signing, I agree to the terms contained in this Agreement. I also acknowledge receipt of a copy of this Agreement.

BORROWER:

F. H. SCHMIDT, INC.

DAVID E SCHMIDY, CHIÉF EXECUTIVE OFFICER/SECRETARY

DATE AND PARTIES. The date of this Security Agreement (Agreement) is August 10, 2007. The parties and their addresses are

SECURED PARTY:

KLEINBANK 1650 Audulion Road Chesks, Minnesota 55318

#### DESTOR:

F. H. SCHMIDT, INC. a Minnesota Corporation 109 HIGHWAY 55 W BUFFALO, Minnesota 56313-8924

The pronouns "you" and "your" refer to the Secured Party. The pronouns "I," "me" and "my" refer to each person or entity algoing this Agreement as Debtor and agreeing to give the Property described in this Agreement as security for the Secured Debts.

- 1. SECURED DEBTS. The term "Secured Debts" includes and this Agreement will secure each of the following:
  - Specific Debts. The following debts and all extensions, renewals, refinancings, modifications and replacements. A promissory note or other agreement, No. 1034554, dated June 28, 2006, from me to you, in the amount of \$100,000.00.
  - B. All Debts. All present and future debts from me to you, even if this Agreement is not specifically referenced, the future debts are also secured by other collected, or if the future debt is unrelated to or of a different type than this debt. If more than one person signs this Agreement, each agrees that it will secure debts incurred either individually or with others who may not sign this Agreement. Nothing in this Agreement constitutes a commitment to make additional or future loans or advances. Any such commitment must be in writing.
  - This Agreement will not secure any debt for which you fall to give any required notice of the right of rescission. This Agreement will not secure any debt for which a non-possessory, non-purchase money security interest is created in "household goods" in connection with a "consumer loan," as those terms are defined by federal law governing unfair and deceptive credit practices.
  - C. Sums Advenced. All sums advanced and expenses incurred by you under the terms of this Agreement.
- Loan Documents refer to all the documents executed in connection with the Secured Debts.
- 2. SECURITY INTEREST. To secure the payment and performance of the Secured Debts, I give you a security interest in all of the Property described in this Agreement that I own or have sufficient rights in which to transfer an interest, now or in the future, wherever the Property is or will be located, and all proceeds and products from the Property (including, but not limited to, all parts, accessories, replacements, improvements, and accessions to the Property). Property is all the collateral given as security for the Secured Debts and described in this Agreement, and includes all obligations that support the payment or performance of the Property. "Proceeds" includes anything acquired upon the sale, lease, license, exchange, or other disposition of the Property; any rights and claims arising from the Property; and any collections and distributions on account of the Property.

This Agreement remains in effect until terminated in writing, even if the Secured Debts are paid and you are no longer obligated to advance funds to me under any loan or credit agreement.

- 3. PROPERTY DESCRIPTION. The Property is described as follows:
  - A, inventory, All inventory which I hold for ultimate sale or lease, or which has been or will be supplied under contracts of service, or which are raw materials, work in process, or materials used or consumed in my business.
  - B. Accounts and Other Rights to Payment. All rights I have now or in the future to payments including, but not limited to, payment for property or services sold, leased, rented, licensed, or assigned, whether or not I have earned such payment by performance. This holudes any rights and interests (including all liens and security interests) which I may have by law or agreement against any Account Debtor or obligor of mine.
  - C. General Intangibles. All general intengibles including, but not limited to, tax refunds, applications for patents, petents, copyrights, trademarks, trade secrets, good will, trade names, customer lists, permits and franchises, payment intengibles, computer programs and all supporting information provided in connection with a transaction relating to computer programs, and the right to use my name
  - D. Equipment, All equipment including, but not limited to, all machinery, vehicles, furniture, fixtures, manufacturing equipment, form machinery and equipment, shop equipment, office and recordkeeping equipment, and parts and tools. All equipment described in a list or schedule which I give to you will also be included in the Property, but such a list is not necessary for a valid security interest in my equipment.
- 4. WARRANTIES AND REPRESENTATIONS. I make to you the following warrenties and representations which will continue as long as this Agreement is in effect:
  - A. Power, I am duly organized, and validly existing and in good standing in all jurisdictions in which I operate. I have the power and authority to enter into this transaction and to carry on my business or activity as it is now being conducted and, as applicable, am qualified to do so in each jurisdiction in which I operate.
  - B. Authority. The execution, dallyery and performance of this Agreement and the obligation evidenced by this Agreement ere within my powers, heve been duly authorized, have received all necessary governmental approval, will not violate any provision of law, or order of court or governmental agency, and will not violate any agreement to which I am a party or to which I am or any of my property is subject.
  - C. Name and Location. My name Indicated in the DATE AND PARTIES section is my exact legal name. I am an entity organized and registered under the lews of Minnesota. I will provide verification of registration and location upon your request. I will provide you with at least 30 days notice prior to any change in my name, address, or state of organization or registration.
  - D. Business Name. Other than previously disclosed in writing to you I have not changed my name or principal place of business within the last 10 years and have not used any other trade or fictitious name. Without your prior written consent, I do not end will not use any other name and will preserve my existing name, trade names and franchises,
  - E. Ownership of Property. I represent that I own all of the Property. Your claim to the Property is ahead of the claims of any other creditor, except as disclosed in writing to you prior to any advance on the Secured Debts. I represent that I om the original owner of the Property and, if I am not, that I have provided you with a list of prior owners of the Property.
- 5. DUTIES TOWARD PROPERTY
  - A. Protection of Secured Party's Interest. I will defend the Property against any other claim. I agree to do whatever you require to protect your security interest and to keep your claim in the Property ahead of the claims of other creditors. I will not do anything to harm your position.
  - I will keep books, records and accounts about the Property and my business in general. I will let you exemine these and make copies at any reasonable time. I will proper any report or accounting you request which deals with the Property.
  - . 8. Use, Location, and Protection of the Property. I will keep the Property in my possession and in good repair. I will use it only for commercial purposes. I will not change this specified use without your prior written consent. You have the right of reasonable access to inspect the Property and I will immediately inform you of any loss or demage to the Property. I will not cause or permit waste to the Property.
  - will keep the Property at my address listed in the DATE AND PARTIES section unless we agree I may keep it at enother location. If the Property is to be used in other states, I will give you a list of those states. The location of the Property is given to aid in the identification of the Property. It does not in any way limit the scope of the security interest granted to you. I will notify you in writing and obtain your prior written consent to any change in location of any of the Property. I will not use the Property in violation of any law. I will notify you in writing prior to any change in my address, name or, if an organization, any change in my identity or structure.
  - Until the Secured Debts are fully paid and this Agreement is terminated, I will not grant a security interest in any of the Property without your prior written consent. I will pay all taxes and assessments levied or assessed against me or the Property and provide timely proof of payment of these taxes and assessments upon request,
  - C. Salling, Leasing or Encumbering the Property. I will not sell, offer to sell, lease, or otherwise transfer or encumber the Property without your prior written permission, except for inventory sold in the ordinary course of business at fair market value, or at a minimum price established between you and me. If I am in default under this Agreement, I may not sell the inventory portion of the Property even in the ordinary course of business. Any disposition of the Property contrary to this Agreement will violate your rights. Your permission to sell the Property may be reasonably withheld without regard to the credit worthiness of any buyer or transferse. I will not permit the Property to be the subject of any court order affecting my rights to the Property in any action by anyone other than you. If the Property includes chattel paper or instruments, either as original collateral or as proceeds of the Property, I will note your security Interest on the face of the chattel paper or instruments.
  - D. Additional Duties Specific to Accounts. I will not settle any Account for less than its full value without your written permission. Until you tell me otherwise, I will collect all Accounts in the ordinary neurse of business. I will not dispose of the Accounts by assignment without your prior written consent. I will keep the proceeds from all the Accounts and any goods which are returned to me or which I take back. I will not commingle them with any of my other property. I will deliver the Accounts to you at your request. If you ask me to pay you the full price on any returned items of teaken by me, I will do so. I will make no material change in the terms of any Account, and I will give you any statements, reports, certificates, lists of Account Debtors ishowing names, addresses and amounts owing), invoices applicable to each Account, and other data in any way pertaining to the Accounts as you may request.



8. INSURANCE. I agree to keep the Property insured against the risks reasonably associated with the Property. I will maintain this insurance in the amounts you require. This insurance will last until the Property is released from this Agreement. I may choose the insurance company, subject to your approvel, which will not be unreasonably withheld.

I will have the insurance company name you as loss pages on any insurance policy. I will give you and the insurance company immediate notice of any loss. You may apply the insurance proceeds toward what is owed on the Secured Cebts. You may require added security as a condition of peoplitical any insurance proceeds to be used to replace the Property.

If you acquire the Property in damaged condition, my right to any insurance policies and proceeds will pass to you to the extent of the Shedrac Debts.

I will immediately notify you of cancellation or termination of Insurance. If I fail to keep the Property insured, you may obtain insurance to protect your the Property and I will pay for the insurance on your demand. You may demand that I pay for the insurance all at once, or you may add the insurance premiums to the blance of the Secured Debts and charge interest on it at the rate that applies to the Secured Debts. This insurance may include coverages not originally required of me, may be written by a company other than one I would choose, and may be written at a higher rate than I could obtain if I purchased the insurance. I acknowledge and egree that you or one or your affiliates may receive commissions on the purchase of this insurance.

7. COLLECTION RIGHTS OF THE SECURED PARTY. Account Debtor means the person who is obligated on an account, chattel paper, or general intangible. I authorize you to notify my Account Debtors of your security interest and to deal with the Account Debtors' obligations at your discretion. You may enforce the obligations of an Account Debtor, exercising any of my rights with respect to the Account Debtors' obligations to make payment or otherwise render performance to me, including the enforcement of any security interest that secures such obligations. You may apply proceeds received from the Account Debtors to the Secured Debts or you may release such proceeds to me.

I specifically and irrevocably authorize you to exercise any of the following powers at my expense, without limitation, until the Secured Debts are paid in full:

- A. demand payment and enforce collection from any Account Debtor or Obligor by suit or otherwise.
- B. enforce any security interest, lien or encumbrance given to secure the payment or performance of any Account Debter or any obligation constituting Property.
- C. file proofs of claim or similar documents in the event of bankruptcy, insolvency or death of any person obligated as an Account Dabter.
- D. compromise, release, extend, or exchange any indebtedness of an Account Debtor.
- E. take control of any proceeds of the Account Debtors' obligations and any returned or repossessed goods.
- F. endorse all payments by any Account Dabtor which may come into your possession as payable to me.
- G, deal in all respects as the holder and owner of the Account Debtors' obligations,

8. AUTHORITY TO PERFORM. I authorize you to do anything you deem reasonably necessary to protect the Property, and perfect and continue your security interest in the Property. If I fall to perform any of my duties under this Agreement or any other Loan Document, you are authorized to perform the duties or cause them to be performed.

These authorizations include, but are not limited to, permission to:

- A. pay and discharge taxes, liens, security interests or other encumbrances at any time levied or placed on the Property.
- B, pay any rents or other charges under any lease affecting the Property.
- C. order and pay for the repair, maintenance and preservation of the Property.
- D. file any financing statements on my behalf and pay for filing and recording fees pertaining to the Property.
- E. place a note on any chattel paper indicating your interest in the Property.
- F. take any action you feel necessary to realize on the Property, including performing any part of a contract or endersing it is my name.
- G. handle any suits or other proceedings involving the Property in my name.
- H. prepare, file, and sign my name to any necessary reports or accountings.
- I. make an entry on my books and records showing the existence of this Agreement.
- J. notify any Account Debtor of your interest in the Property and tell the Account Debtor to make payments to you or someone else you name.

If you perform for me, you will use reasonable care. If you exercise the care and follow the procedures that you generally apply to the collection of obligations awed to you, you will be deemed to be using reasonable care. Reasonable care will not include: any steps necessary to preserve rights against prior parties; the duty to send notices, perform services or take any other action in consection with the management of the Property; or the duty to protect, preserve or meintain any security interest given to others by me or other perfets. Your authorization to perform for me will not create an obligation to perform and your failure to perform will not preclude you from exercising any other dights under the law or this Agreement. All cash and non-cash proceeds of the Property may be applied by you only upon your actual receipt of cash proceads against such of the Secured Debts, matured or unmatured, as you determine in your sole discretion.

if you come into actual or constructive possession of the Property, you will preserve and protect the Property. For purposes of this paragraph, you will be in actual possession of the Property only when you have physical, immediate and exclusive control over the Property and you have affirmatively accepted that control. You will be in constructive possession of the Property only when you have both the power and the intent to exercise control over the Property.

- 9. DEFAULT. I will be in default if any of the following occur:
  - A. Payments. I fall to make a payment in full when due.
  - B. insolvency or Bankruptcy. The death, dissolution or insolvency of, appointment of a receiver by or on behalf of, application of any debtor relief law, the assignment for the benefit of creditors by or on behalf of, the voluntary or involuntery termination of existence by, or the commencement of any proceeding under any present or future federal or state insolvency, bankruptcy, reorganization, composition or debtor relief law by or against me, Obligor, or any co-signer, surety or guaranter of this Agreement or any other obligations Obligor has with you.
  - C. Business Termination. I marge, dissolve, reorganize, and my business or existence, or a partner or majority owner dies or is declared legally incompetent.
  - D. Failure to Perform. I fail to perform any condition or to keep any promise or covenant of this Agreement.
  - E. Other Documents. A default occurs under the terms of any other Loan Document.
  - F. Other Agreements. I am in default on any other debt or agreement I have with you.
  - G. Misrepresentation. I make any verbal or written statement or provide any financial information that is untrue, inaccurate, or conceats a material fact at the time it is made or provided.
  - H. Judgment. I feil to satisfy or appeal any Judgment against me.
  - I. Forfeiture. The Property is used in a manner or for a purpose that threatens confiscation by a legal authority.
  - J. Name Change. I change my name or assume an additional name without notifying you before making such a change.
  - K. Property Transfer, I transfer all or a substantial part of my money or property.
  - L. Property Value. You determine in good faith that the value of the Property has declined or is impaired.
  - M. Material Change. Without first notifying you, there is a material change in my business, including ownership, management, and financial conditions.
  - N. Insecurity. You determine in good faith that a material advarse change has occurred in my financial condition from the conditions set forth in my most recent financial statement before the date of this Agreement or that the prospect for payment or performance of the Secured Debts is impelred for any reason.
- 10. DUE ON SALE OR ENCUMBRANCE. You may, at your option, declare the entire belance of this Agreement to be immediately due and payable upon the creation of, or contract for the creation of, any lien, encumbrance, transfer or sale of all or any part of the Property. This right is subject to the restrictions imposed by federal law (12 C.F.R. 591), as applicable. However, if I am in default under this Agreement, I may not sell the inventory portion of the Property even in the ordinary course of business.
- 11. REMEDIES. After I default, you may at your option do any one or more of the following.
  - A. Acceleration. You may make all or any part of the amount owing by the terms of the Secured Debts immediately due.
  - B. Sources. You may use any and all remedies you have under state or federal law or in any Loan Document.
  - C. Insurance Benefits. You may make a claim for any and all insurance benefits or refunds that may be available on my default.
  - D. Payments Made On My Balialf. Amounts advanced on my behalf will be immediately due and may be added to the Secured Debte. E. Assembly of Property. You may require me to gather the Property and make it available to you in a reasonable fashion.
  - F. Repassession. You may repossess the Property so long as the repossession does not involve a breach of the peace. You may sell, lease or otherwise dispose of the Property as provided by law. You may apply what you receive from the disposition of the Property to your expenses, your attorneys' fees and legal expenses (where not prohibited by law), and any debt i owe you. If what you receive from the disposition of the Property does not satisfy the debt, I will be liable for the deficiency (where permitted by law). In some cases, you may keep the Property to satisfy the debt.
  - Where a notice is required, I agree that ten days prior written notice sent by first class mell to my address listed in this Agreement will be reasonable notice to me under the Minnesota Uniform Commercial Coda. If the Property is perishable or threatens to decline speedily in value, you may, without notice to ma, dispose of any or all of the Property in a commercially reasonable manner at my expense following any commercially reasonable preparation or processing.
  - If any items not otherwise subject to this Agreement are contained in the Property when you take possession, you may hold these items for me at my risk and you will not be liable for taking possession of them.

- or the purpose of preserving to lession of all or any part of my prop.
- H. Walver. By choosing any one or more of these remedies you do not give up your right to use any other remedy. You do not remedy, you do not to use a remedy. By electing not to use any remedies if the default continues or occurs again.
- 12. WAIVER OF CLAIMS. I waive all claims for loss or damage caused by your acts or omissions where you acted reasonably
- 13. PERFECTION OF SECURITY INTEREST AND COSTS. I authorize you to file a financing statement covering the Property. contractions or second in terms of the objects. I authorize you to the amenicing statement overlaighte property. I will comply with interest under the Uniform Commercial Code. I agree to pay all taxes, fees and costs you pay or incur in connection with preparing, filing or recording any financing statements or other security interest the property. I agree to pay all actual costs of terminating your security interest.
- 14. APPLICABLE LAW. This Agreement is governed by the laws of Minnesota, the United States of America, and to the extent required, by the laws of the jurisdiction where the Property is located, except to the extent such state laws are preempted by federal law. In the event of a dispute, the exclusive forum, venue and place of jurisdiction will be in Minnesots, unless otherwise required by law.
- 15. JOINT AND INDIVIDUAL LIABILITY AND SUCCESSORS. Each Debtor's obligations under this Agreement are independent of the obligations of any other 15. JOINT AND INDIVIDUAL LIABILITY AND SUCCESSORS. Each Debtor's obligations under this Agreement are independent of the obligations of any other Debtor. You may sue each Debtor Individually or together with any other Debtor. You may release any part of the Property and I will still be obligated under this Agreement for the remaining Property. Debtor agrees that you end any party to this Agreement may extend, modify or make any change in the terms of this Agreement or any evidence of debt without Debtor's consent. Such a change will not release Debtor from the terms of this Agreement. If you assign any of the Secured Debts, you may assign all or any part of this Agreement without notice to me or my consent, and this Agreement will invite to the benefit of your assignee to the extent of such assignment. You will continue to have the unimpulsed right to enforce this Agreement as to any of the Secured Debts that are not assigned. This Agreement shall lower to the benefit of and be enforceable by you and your successors and assigns and any other person to whom you may grant an interest in the Secured Debts and shall be binding upon and enforceable against me and my personal representatives, successors, heirs and assigns.
- 16. AMENDMENT, INTEGRATION AND SEVERABILITY. This Agreement may not be amended or modified by oral agreement. No amendment or modification of this Agreement is affective unless made in writing and executed by you and me. This Agreement and the other Loan Documents are the complete and final expression of the understanding between you and me. If any provision of this Agreement is unenforceable, then the unenforceable provision will be severed and the remaining provisions will still be enforceable.
- 17. INTERPRETATION. Whenever used, the singular includes the plural includes the singular. The section headings are for convenience only and are not to be used to interpret or define the terms of this Agreement.
- 18. NOTICE, FINANCIAL REPORTS AND ADDITIONAL DOCUMENTS. Unless otherwise required by law, any notice will be given by delivering it or mailing it by first Tel. NO TICE, FINANCIAL REPORTS AND ADDITIONAL DOCUMENTS. Charges ornerwise required by any indices with the propriete party's address listed in the DATE AND PARTIES section, or to any other address designated in writing. Notice to one Debtor will be deemed to be notice to all Debtors. I will inform you in writing of any change in my name, address or other application information. I will provide you any financial statement or information you request. All financial statements and information to light address and complete. I agree to sign, deliver, and file any additional documents or certifications that you may consider necessary to perfect, continue, and preserve my obligations under this Agreement and to confirm your lian status on any Property. Time is of the essence,

SIGNATURES. By algning, I agree to the terms contained in this Agreement. I also acknowledge receipt of a copy of this Agreement.

DEBTOR:

F. H. SCHMIDT

State of Minnesota  FIRE GANLEY NATIONAL BANK OF BUFFALO  910 COMMERCIAL DRIVE, F.O. BOX 40  3UFFALO, Minnesota 55313  THE ABOVE SPACE IS FOR FILMS OFFICE USE ONLY  1. DESTOP'S EXACT FULL LEGAL NAME - Invest only gog delete name (is or in) - do not abbrevious or combine names  IN DISTOP'S EXACT FULL LEGAL NAME - Invest only gog delete name (is or in) - do not abbrevious or combine names  IN DISTOP'S EXACT FULL LEGAL NAME - Invest only gog delete name (is or in) - do not abbrevious or combine names  IN DISTOP'S EXACT FULL LEGAL NAME - Invest only gog delete name (is or in) - do not abbrevious or combine names  IN DISTOP'S EXACT FULL LEGAL NAME - Invest only gog delete name (is or in) - do not abbrevious or combine names  IN DISTOPLE EXACT FULL LEGAL NAME - Invest only gog delete name (is or in) - do not abbrevious or combine names  IN DISTOPLE EXACT FULL LEGAL NAME - Invest only gog delete name (is or in) - do not abbrevious or combine names  IN DISTOPLE EXACT FULL LEGAL NAME - Invest only gog delete name (is or in) - do not abbrevious or combine names  IN THE CARLEY IN DISTOPLE EXACT FULL LEGAL NAME - Invest only gog delete name (is or in) - do not abbrevious or combine names  IN THE CARLEY IN THE COMBINATION OF COMBINERATION - IN THE COMBINERA	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						•	
Filing Date: 2002/04/29 Filing Time: 5:00 PM State of Minnesota Filing Date: 2002/04/29 Filing Time: 5:00 PM State of Minnesota Filing Date: 2002/04/29 Filing Time: 5:00 PM State of Minnesota Frocessing Office: Secretary of State Filed by: chuda01  THE OAKLEY NATIONAL BANK OF BUFFALO 910 COMMERCIAL DRIVE, P.O. BOX 40 BUFFALO, Nimesota 55313  THE OAKLEY NATIONAL BANK OF BUFFALO 910 COMMERCIAL DRIVE, P.O. BOX 40 BUFFALO, Nimesota 55313  THE ABOVE SPACE BY FOR FAING OFFICE USE ONLY BY H. SCHMIDT INC  THE ROWNEXTHORY NAME  PH SCHMIDT INC  THE ROWNEXTHORY NAME  BUFFALO  THE ROWNEXTHORY NAME  IN THE ROWNEXTHORY NAME  STATE OAKLEY NAME OF THE POSTAL COOK BUFFALO  THE ROWNEXTHORY NAME  STATE OAKLEY NAME  BUFFALO  MIN 55313-4217 US  NAME ADDITION OF GRANEATHORY  ADDITIONAL DEPTORS EXACT FULL LEGAL NAME - Insert only got debter name (In or 18) - do not abbreviate or combine names  11-1000-1000-1000-1000-1000-1000-1000								
CC FRIANCING STATEMENT  INMAGE PROME OF CONTACT AT FIRE (sponsall Linda Young and Processing Office: Secretary of State Filled State of Minnesota State State of Minnesota State of Minnesota State State of Minnesota State State of Minnesota State State of Minnesota State								
State of Minnesota Processing Office: Secretary of State Filed by: chuda01  THE OANLEY NATIONAL BANK OF SUFFALO 910 COMPENCIAL DELVE, P.O. BOX 40 BUFFALO, Minnesota 55313  THE OANLEY NATIONAL BANK OF SUFFALO 910 COMPENCIAL DELVE, P.O. BOX 40 BUFFALO, Minnesota 55313  THE ABOVE SPACE BS FOR FELNIO OFFICE USE ONLY  DESTOR'S EMACT FULL LEGAL NAME - Insert only gos debter name (is or 1b) - do not abbrevious or combine names  F H SCHMIDT INC  THE REVOLUTION NAME  F H SCHMIDT INC  BUFFALO  BUFFALO  STATE POSTAL CODE  THE ABOVE SPACE BS FOR FELNIO OFFICE USE ONLY  STATE POSTAL CODE  THE ABOVE SPACE BS FOR FELNIO OFFICE USE ONLY  STATE POSTAL CODE  THE ABOVE SPACE BS FOR FELNIO OFFICE USE ONLY  STATE POSTAL CODE  THE ABOVE SPACE BS FOR FELNIO OFFICE USE ONLY  STATE POSTAL CODE  THE ABOVE SPACE BS FOR FELNIO OFFICE USE ONLY  STATE POSTAL CODE  THE ABOVE SPACE BS FOR FELNIO OFFICE USE ONLY  STATE POSTAL CODE  THE ABOVE SPACE BS FOR FELNIO OFFICE USE ONLY  STATE POSTAL CODE  THE ABOVE SPACE BS FOR FELNIO OFFICE USE ONLY  STATE POSTAL CODE  THE ABOVE SPACE BS FOR FELNIO OFFICE USE ONLY  STATE POSTAL CODE  THE ABOVE SPACE BS FOR FELNIO OFFICE USE ONLY  STATE POSTAL CODE  THE ABOVE SPACE BS FOR FELNIO OFFICE USE ONLY  STATE POSTAL CODE  THE ABOVE SPACE BS FOR FELNIO OFFICE USE ONLY  STATE POSTAL CODE  THE ABOVE SPACE BS FOR FELNIO OFFICE USE ONLY  STATE POSTAL CODE  THE ABOVE SPACE BS FOR FELNIO OFFICE USE ONLY  STATE POSTAL CODE  THE ABOVE SPACE BS FOR FELNIO OFFICE USE ONLY  STATE POSTAL CODE  THE ABOVE SPACE BS FOR FELNIO OFFICE USE ONLY  STATE POSTAL CODE  THE ABOVE SPACE BS FOR FELNIO OFFICE USE ONLY  STATE POSTAL CODE  THE ABOVE SPACE BS FOR FELNIO OFFICE USE ONLY  STATE POSTAL CODE  THE ABOVE SPACE BS FOR FELNIO OFFICE USE ONLY  STATE POSTAL CODE  THE ABOVE SPACE BS FOR FELNIO OFFICE USE ONLY  STATE POSTAL CODE  THE ABOVE SPACE BS FOR FELNIO OFFICE USE ONLY  STATE POSTAL CODE  THE ABOVE SPACE BS FOR FELNIO OFFICE USE ONLY  STATE POSTAL CODE  THE ABOVE SPACE BS FOR FELNIO OFFICE USE ONLY  STATE POSTAL CODE  THE ABOVE S	HCC SINANCING STATEMENT							
Processing Office: Secretary of State FIRM CARLEY NATIONAL BANK OF BUFFALO 910 COMMERCIAL DRIVE, P.O. BOX 40 BUFFALO, Minnesota 55313  DESTOR'S EXACT FULL EGAL NAME - baset only gong debrar name (its or 1b) - 60 not abbreviate or combine names  In DECAMBER TINC IN DECAMBLEY NAME  FIRST NAME  INSTALLABLE AND AND TINC IN BOXYOLULY LOT NAME  IN BOXYOLULY LOT NAME  IN BOXYOLULY LOT NAME  IN BOXYOLULY LOT NAME  IN STATE POSTAL CODE  IN THE ABOVE SPACE IS FOR FLING OFFICE USE ONLY  DETAIL SHOWN AND TINC  IN BOXYOLULY LOT NAME  IN STATE POSTAL CODE  IN STATE POSTAL CODE  IN COMMERCIAL DESTORES EACH FULL EGAL NAME - insert only gong debter name (its or 2b) - do not abbreviate or combine names  IN COMMERCIAL LOT NAME  IN COMMERCIAL LOT NAME  IN STATE POSTAL CODE  IN COMMERCIAL LOT NAME  IN STATE POSTAL CODE  IN COMMERCIAL LOT NAME  IN COMMERCIAL DRIVE PO BOX 40  BUFFALO  IN DESTOR COMMERCIAL DRIVE PO BOX 40  BUFFALO  IN STATE POSTAL CODE  ON MIN 55313  US  COMMERCIAL DRIVE PO BOX 40  BUFFALO  IN STATE POSTAL CODE  ON THE POSTAL	FOLLOW INSTRUCTIONS (front and back) CAREFULLY						•	•
Filed by: chuda01  THE CAKLEY NATIONAL BANK OF BUFFALO 910 CONGRECIAL DRIVE, F.O. DOK 40  BUFFALO, Minnesota 55313  THE ABOVE PACE IS FOR FLING OFFICE USE ONLY  DESTOR'S EXACT FULL LEGAL NAME - insert only grag delater name (to or 1b) - do not subservious or combine name  F. H. SCHMIDT INC  IN SUPPLIAD - SENT SENT SENT SENT SENT SENT SENT SENT	. NAME & PHONE OF CO	NTACT AT FILE	R [aptional]				e cu	100
THE DAKLEY NATIONAL BANK OF BUFFALO  BUFFALO, Minnesota 55313  THE ABOVE SPACE IS FOR FILING OFFICE USE DRLY  DESTOR'S EXACT FULL USGAL NAME - Insert only gag delter name (is or is) - do not abbrevious of combine names  IN OFFICAMENTATIONS ANNE  IF A SCHMIDT INC  INCOMPANIATIONS ANNE  INTERIOR AVE NE  INTERIOR	inda Voss	H14 45 /4	and Address V				etary of State	
DESTOR'S EXACT FULL LEGAL NAME - Insert only gos debter name (is of ib) - do not abbrevious or combine names  In. Gioramication's remote In. HOUVEDLUS LAST NAME IN GIORAMICATION IN SSI 13. 4217 US  LAMADIC ABORRESS  BUFFRALO IN SITE POSTAL CODE IN SSI 13. 4217 US  LAMADIC ABORRESS IN SITE POSTAL CODE IN SSI 13. 4217 US  LAMADIC ABORRESS IN SITE POSTAL CODE IN SSI 13. 4217 US  LAMADIC ABORRESS IN SITE POSTAL CODE IN SSI 13. 4217 US  LAMADIC ABORRESS IN SITE POSTAL CODE IN SSI 13. 4217 US  LAMADIC ABORRESS IN SITE POSTAL CODE IN SSI 13. 4217 US  LAMADIC ABORRESS IN SITE POSTAL CODE IN SSI 13. 4217 US  LAMADIC ABORRESS IN SITE POSTAL CODE IN SSI 13. 4217 US  LAMADIC ABORRESS IN SITE POSTAL CODE IN	SEND ACKNOWLEDGM	ENT TO: (Name	and vocasss		Filed by: chuda	01		
DESTOR'S EXACT FULL LEGAL NAME - Insert only gos debter name (is on in) - do not abbrevious or combine names  The ABOVE SPACE IS FOR FLING OFFICE USE ONLY  DESTOR'S EXACT FULL LEGAL NAME - Insert only gos debter name (is on in) - do not abbrevious or combine names  F H SCEMIIDT INC  INCOMPANY LANGE  FIRST NAME  PROTINAME  PROTIN	more ONVIEW	MANTANAT. H	ANK OF BUFFALO					
DESTON'S EXACT FULL LEGAL NAME - Insert only gas debter name (to or 18) - do not abstravious or combine names  IN CREATED TO INC  IN CREATED TO IN				•				
DESTOR'S EXACT FULL LEGAL NAME - Insert only one debter name (is or ib) - do not abbrevious or semisise names  IS GRANEATOR'S NAME  F H SCHMIDT INC  INCOLLENAME  CITY  STATE   POSTAL COOR   CONTINUE   SUPERAL COOR   CONTINUE   CONT								
DESTOR'S EXACT FULL LEGAL NAME   Insert only grad debter name (its or 1b) - 60 not abbreviens or combine names    In COMMINION TRANSE   INC.								
DEBTOR'S EXACT FULL LEGAL NAME   Destroin only goal debter name (is or 10) - do not abbrevious or combine names				.]				
DESTOR'S EXACT FULL LEGAL NAME   Insert only grad debter name (its or 1b) - 60 not abbreviens or combine names    In COMMINION TRANSE   INC.	1	•						v
THE CAKERY NATIONAL BANK OF BUFFALO  IN HOUSE PARTY NAME  IN HOUSE PARTY NAME  IN STATE POSTAL CODE  COUNTRIES SEN OR BN  ADDITION RE IN. TYPE OF ORGANIZATION  IN LURSDICTION OF ORGANIZATION  ADDITIONAL DESTORS EXACT FULL LEGAL NAME - Insert only give debter name (2s of 2b) - do not abbreviate of combine names  ADDITIONAL DESTORS EXACT FULL LEGAL NAME - Insert only give debter name (2s of 2b) - do not abbreviate of combine names  ADDITIONAL DESTORS EXACT FULL LEGAL NAME - Insert only give debter name (2s of 2b) - do not abbreviate of combine names  CITY  C	<u> </u>						( FILING OFFICE USE ON	·*
THE COMMERCIAL DRIVE PO BOX 40 BUFFALO  SECURED PARTYS NAME IN MATIONAL BANK OF BUFFAL			- insert only <u>one</u> debter nam	e (12 of 1b) - do	DOI SUBSTITUTE OF DUTIENTS	• Umiliez		
MANUAL ADDRESS   STATE   POSTAL CODE   CONTINUED   C	1	(						
MANDER ADDRESS  ADDITIONAL DESTOR EN CORPORATION  ADDITIONAL DESTOR EN CAPTURE OF ORGANIZATION  1. 1.234423  DESTOR EN CAPTURE OF SENGREN COMPONENTIAL DESTOR COMPONEN	THE INDIVIDUAL'S LAST	AYME 11 TIAC	<u> </u>	FIRST NAME		MIDDLE	NAME	SUPFIX
SAME NAME   BUFFALO   MN   55313-4217   US		•				1		
TAKE DE SEAN OR SET   ADDITION OF DE   1s. TYPE OF ORGANIZATION	. MAILING ADDRESS			CITY	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1	( · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	COUNTRY
TAXID F SEN ON DET NOT COMPARED   12. TYPE OF ORGANIZATION   15. JUNESDICTION OF ORGANIZATION   12. TYPE OF ORGANIZATION   12.	1516 EAKEN A	VE NE					Z	USA
COMPONENT OF SAACT FULL LEGAL NAME - insert only goe debtor name [2s or 2b] - do not subreviste of combine names		ADD'L INFO RE	10. TYPE OF ORGANIZATION	1f. JURISDICTIO	N OF ORGANIZATION			L-J
ALTERNATIVE DEBIGNATION IN applicable   DEFERLESSON   DEFERENCE of ADDITION   DESIGNATION   DESIGNATION   DEFENDANCE   DEF	1-1234423	DESTOR	Corporation	Minn	esota	1		NONE
MAINTER ADDITION OF ADDITION OF THE POSTAL CODE  TAX 10.1: SEN OR EN ADDITION OF 22. TYPE OF ORGANIZATION 21. JURISDICTION OF ORGANIZATION 22. ORGANIZATIONAL ED., N. any ORGANIZATION DESTON DESTON OF ADDITION OF ORGANIZATION 22. ORGANIZATIONAL ED., N. any ORGANIZATION DESTON OF THE ORGANIZATION DESTON OF THE ORGANIZATION AND THE ORGANIZATION A			LEGAL NAME - insert only or	<u>ne</u> debtor name (:	2a or 2b) - do not abbrevi	ate of com/	one names	
MAILING ADDRESS  CITY  STATE   FOSTAL CODE   COUNTY   STATE   FOSTAL CODE   COUNTY   COUNTS AND   COUNTS AND	26. ORGANIZATION'S NA	ME			i			
SECURED PARTY'S NAME IN NAME OF TOTAL ASSIGNEE OF ASSIGNORS APP INMENT OF THE OAKLEY NATIONAL BANK OF BUFFALO  SECURED PARTY'S NAME IN NAME OF TOTAL ASSIGNEE OF ASSIGNORS APP INMENT OF THE OAKLEY NATIONAL BANK OF BUFFALO  SECURED PARTY'S NAME  THE OAKLEY NATIONAL BANK OF BUFFALO  SENDINGULATIAST NAME  BY THE OAKLEY NATIONAL BANK OF BUFFALO  THE PRINCIPLE OF THE OAKLEY NATIONAL BANK OF BUFFALO  TO COMMERCIAL DRIVE PO BOX 40  BUFFALO  BUFFALO  THE PRINCIPLE OF THE PROTAL COOK  THE PRINCIPLE OF THE OAKLEY NATIONAL BANK OF BUFFALO  THE PRINCIPLE OF THE OAKLEY NAME  BUFFALO  BUFFALO  THE PRINCIPLE OF THE OAKLEY NAME  STATE POSTAL COOK  THE PRINCIPLE OF THE OAKLEY NAME  BUFFALO  BUFFALO  BUFFALO  BUFFALO  THE PRINCIPLE OF THE OAKLEY NAME  STATE POSTAL COOK  THE PRINCIPLE OF THE OAKLEY NAME  BUFFALO	R			I HIRCT MALE		MIDDLE	NAME	SUFFIX
TAXIO S: SEN OR EN   ADDILINFO RE   22. TYPE OF ORGANIZATION   22. JUNESDICTION OF ORGANIZATION   22. ORGANIZATIONAL IO S. N. S. S. SECURED PARTY'S NAME   ORGANIZATIONAL ASSIGNEE OF ASSIGNOR S.F.P.   Insert orly one secured party names   23. ORGANIZATIONAL IO S. N. S. S. ORGANIZATIONA NAME   ORGANIZATIONAL BANK OF BUFFALO    32. ORGANIZATION'S NAME   ORGANIZATIONAL BANK OF BUFFALO   STATE   POSTAL COOR    33. DRIVIDUAL'S LAST NAME   MIDDLE NAME   STATE   POSTAL COOR   COUNTY    34. ORGANIZATION'S NAME   ORGANIZATIONAL BANK OF BUFFALO   STATE   POSTAL COOR    35. MOLVIDUAL'S LAST NAME   MIDDLE NAME   STATE   POSTAL COOR    36. ORGANIZATION NAME   ORGANIZATIONAL BANK OF BUFFALO   STATE   POSTAL COOR    37. ORGANIZATION STATEMENT COVERS TO BE STATE   ORGANIZATIONAL BANK OF BUFFALO   MIN   55313   US  38. MOLVIDUAL'S LAST NAME   MIDDLE NAME   STATE   POSTAL COOR    39. ORGANIZATIONAL BANK OF BUFFALO   MIN   STATE   POSTAL COOR    39. ORGANIZATIONAL BANK OF BUFFALO   STATE   POSTAL COOR    39. ORGANIZATIONAL BANK OF BUFFALO   STATE   POSTAL COOR    39. ORGANIZATIONAL BANK OF S.	ZE, INDIVIDUAL'S LAST	NAME		I mot want				1
LTAXID #: SEN OR BIN   ADDILARD RE   2. TYPE OF ORGANIZATION   21. JURISDICTION OF ORGANIZATION   22. ORGANIZATIONAL ID #, Name   ORGANIZATION   DEBTOR    SECURED PARTY'S NAME for NAME of TOTAL ASSIGNEE OF ASSIGNOR SAM- Insent only one society party manual (Sa or Sb)  SECURED PARTY'S NAME for NAME of TOTAL ASSIGNEE OF ASSIGNOR SAM- Insent only one society party manual (Sa or Sb)  THE OAKLEY NATIONAL BANK OF BUFFALO  SENDIVIDUAL JUST NAME   FORTH NAME   SUFFALO    THE FINANCING STATEMENT covers the following contracts: All of the following which Debtor owns now or in the future, ogether with all parts, accessories, repairs, replacements, improvements, and accessions, and nerver located: Inventory held for ultimate sale or lease, or which has been or lill be supplied under contracts of service, or which are raw materials, work in process, or inventory selections of the property of the parts, and record keeping equipment, parts, and tools. The property and quipment shop equipment office and record keeping equipment, parts, and tools. The property is tis not necessary to create or perfect a valid security interest in all of Debtor's equipment. COUNTS AND OTHER RIGHTS TO PAYMENT: All rights to payments, whether or not earned by arriformance, including, but not initied to, payment for property, which patts and place and payment and interests (including all liens) which Debtor ay have by law or agreement against any account debtor or obliger of Debtor. General Intangibles including, but not limited to, tax refunds, patents and applications for atents, copyrights, trademarks, trade secrets, good will, trade names, customer lists, permits are removed to the payment for property information provided in connection with a transaction relating to computer programs and all supporting information provided in connection with a transaction relating to computer programs and all supporting information provided in connection with a transaction relating to conscious and the right to (CONTINUED)  DEBTATE SCOUNTS AND ACCESSATIONAL BU	MAUING ADDRESS	<u>.</u>		CITY		STATE	POSTAL CODE	COUNTRY
SECURED PARTY'S NAME or MANNE of TOTAL ASSIGNED of ASSIGNOR SAY Invest only one sourced party manual (Sa or Sh)  St. ORGANIZATION'S NAME  THE OAKLEY NATIONAL BANK OF BUFFALO  AND COMMERCIAL DRIVE PO BOX 40 BUFFALO  THE POSTAL CODE  MN 55313 US  THE POSTAL CODE  THE POSTAL CODE  MN 55313 US  THE POSTAL CODE  MN 55313 US  THE POSTAL CODE  MN 55313 US  THE POSTAL CODE  THE POSTAL	Miles Carrier			1	•	1		1
SECURED PARTY'S NAME for NAME of TOTAL ASSIGNEE of ASSIGNOR SPI - lowest orly green control party name (Se or Sb)  32. CREANIZATION'S NAME  THE OAKLEY NATIONAL BANK OF BUFFALO  33. NONWADUALS LAST NAME  THE OAKLEY NATIONAL BANK OF BUFFALO  SHAPE POSTAL CODE  ANALING ADDRESS  OITY  910 COMMERCIAL DRIVE PO BOX 40  BUFFALO  THE FINANCINISTATEMENT covers the following obstatest All of the following which Debtor owns now or in the future, ogether with all parts, accessories, repairs, replacements, improvements, and accessions, and offerever located: INVENTORY: All inventory held for ultimate Sale or lease, or which has been on herever located: INVENTORY: All inventory held for ultimate Sale or lease, or which has been on aterials used or consumed in Debtor's business. EQUIPMENT: All equipment including, but not aterials used or consumed in Debtor's business. EQUIPMENT: All equipment, farm machinery and quipment, office and record keeping equipment, parts, and tools. The property and insided to, machinery, vehicles, furniture, fixtures, manufacturing equipment, farm machinery and quipment, soppendent, office and record keeping equipment, parts, and tools. The property active to Secured Party, but such a ist is not necessary to create or perfect a valid security interest in all of Debtor's equipment. ECOUNTS AND OTHER RIGHTS TO PAYMENT: All rights to payments, whether or not earned by exist in a list or schedule Debtor gives to Secured Party, but such a ist is not necessary to create or perfect a valid security interest in all of Debtor's equipment. Excounts and property or services sold, leased, rented, and have a services and applications for all general intangibles includes any rights and interests (including all liens) which Debtor all general intangibles including, but not limited to, tax refunds, patents and applications for a copy; gifts, trademarks, trade secrets, good will, trade names, customer lists, permits are anchises, payment intangibles, computer programs and all supporting information provided in owne	. TAX 10 #: SSN OR EIN	ADD'L INFO RE	2. TYPE OF ORGANIZATION	21. JURISOICTIO	N OF CRGANIZATION	2g. ORG	ANIZATIONAL ID #, If any	•
THE OAKLEY NATIONAL BANK OF BUFFALO  MANUAGE ADDRESS  910 COMMERCIAL DRIVE PO BOX 40 BUFFALO  The Finances statement cours the following contents: All of the following which Debtor owns now or in the future, or state located: Inventory: All inventory held for ultimate sale or lease, or which has been or in the supplied under contracts of service, or which are raw materials, work in process, or atterials used or consumed in Debtor's business. Equipment: All equipment including, but not initied to, machinery, vehicles, furniture, fixtures, manufacturing equipment, farm machinery and inited to, machinery, vehicles, furniture, fixtures, manufacturing equipment, farm machinery and includes any equipment described in a list or schedule Debtor gives to Secured Party, but such a list is not necessary to create or perfect a valid security interest in all of Debtor's equipment. CCOUNTS AND OTHER RIGHTS TO PAYMENT: All rights to payments, whether or not earned by exformance, including, but not limited to, payment for property or services sold, leased, rented, or assigned. This includes any rights and interests (including all liens) which Debtor average have by law or agreement against any account debtor or obligor of Debtor. GENERAL INTANGEBLES alternative by law or agreement against any account debtor or obligor of Debtor. GENERAL INTANGEBLES alternative by law or agreement against any account debtor or obligor of Debtor. GENERAL INTANGEBLES accounts and applications for alternative programs and all supporting information provided in onnection with a transaction relating to computer programs and the right to (CONTINUED)  ALTERNATIVE DEBIGNATION IN applicable: LEESEELESSOR CONSIGNEE/CONSIGNOR BALLERABLOR BALLERABLOR ALLERABLOR AND DEBTOR DEBTOR DEBTOR DEBTOR CONTINUED DEB		DESTOR	·					I NONE
THE OAKLEY NATIONAL BANK OF BUFFALO  MADDLE NAME  MADDLE NAME  MADDLE NAME  MADDLE NAME  STATE  POSTAL CODE  COTY  STATE  POSTAL CODE  COTY  STATE  POSTAL CODE  MN 55313  US  The FINANCING STATEMENT covers the following softward: All of the following which Debtor owns now or in the future, on the rever located: INVENTORY: All inventory held for ultimate sale or lease, or which has been or in the supplied under contracts of service, or which are raw materials, work in process, or aterials used or consumed in Debtor's business. EQUIPMENT: All equipment including, but not imited to, machinery, vehicles, furniture, fixtures, manufacturing equipment, farm machinery and imited to, machinery, vehicles, furniture, fixtures, manufacturing equipment, from machinery and cludes any equipment described in a list or schedule Debtor gives to Secured Party, but such a not necessary to create or perfect a valid security interest in all of Debtor's equipment. CCOUNTS AND OTHER RIGHTS TO PAYMENT: All rights to payments, whether or hat earned by enformance, including, but not limited to, payment for property or services sold, leased, rented, or assigned. This includes any rights and interests (including all liens) which Debtor ay have by law or agreement against any account debtor or obligor of Debtor. GENERAL INTANGIBLES all general intangibles including, but not limited to, tax refunds, patents and applications for atents, copyrights, trademarks, trade secrets, good will, trade names, customer lists, permits are ranchises, payment intangibles, computer programs and all supporting information provided in onnection with a transaction relating to computer programs, and the right to (CONTINUED)  ALTERNATIVE DEBIGNATION IN applicable:  LESSELLESSOR   CONSIGNER REPORTISION DEBUTED   ALL CONTINUED   Debtor   Debto			TOTAL ASSIGNEE of ASSIGNOR	S <i>I</i> P) - Insert only <u>on</u>	secured party name (3s or 3s	)		
SE INDIVIDUAL'S LAST NAME  AMAILING ADDRESS  910 COMMERCIAL DRIVE PO BOX 40  BUFFALO  MN 55313  US  THE FINANCING STATEMENT cover the following conserved: All of the following which Debtor owns now or in the future, orgether with all parts, accessories, repairs, replacements, improvements, and accessions, and herever located: INVENTORY: All inventory held for ultimate sale or lease, or which has been or all be supplied under contracts of service, or which are raw materials, work in process, or aterials used or consumed in Debtor's business. EQUIPMENT: All equipment including, but not imited to, machinery, vehicles, furniture, fixtures, manufacturing equipment, farm machinery and imited to, machinery, office and record keeping equipment, parts, and tools. The property necludes any equipment described in a list or schedule Debtor gives to Secured Party, but such a ist is not necessary to create or perfect a valid security interest in all of Debtor's equipment. CCOUNTS AND OTHER RIGHTS TO FAYMENT: All rights to payments, whether or not earned by erformance, including, but not limited to, payment for property or services sold, leased, rented, or assigned. This includes any rights and interests (including all liens) which Debtor ay have by law or agreement against any account debtor or obligor of Debtor. GENERAL INTANGENES all interests, payment intangibles including, but not limited to, tax refunds, patents and applications for atents, copyrights, trademarks, trade secrets, good will, trade names, customer lists, permits are ranchises, payment intangibles, computer programs and all supporting information provided in onnection with a transaction relating to computer programs, and the right to (CONTINUED)  ALTERNATIVE DESIGNATION IN applicable): LESSEELESSOR   CONSIGNEE/CONSIGNOR   BALLEBAROR   SELERBUYER   AS LEN   NON-UCC						-		
ALTERNATIVE DESIGNATION IN applicable:   LESSEELESSOR   CORNICADE   COMPUTED   CONTINUED    STATE   POSTAL CODE   COMPUTED   CONTINUED    STATE   POSTAL CODE   COUNTY   COUNTY   CONTINUED    STATE   POSTAL CODE   COUNTY   C			AL BANK OF BUE	FALO	<u> </u>	MIDDLE	NAME	SUFFIX
910 COMMERCIAL DRIVE PO BOX 40  BUFFALO  MN 55313  US  The FINANCING STATEMENT covers the following soliters: All of the following which Debtor owns now or in the future, ongether with all parts, accessories, repairs, replacements, improvements, and accessions, and herever located: Inventory: All inventory held for ultimate sale or lease, or which has been or attributed under contracts of service, or which are raw materials, work in process, or attributed to, machinery, vehicles, furniture, fixtures, manufacturing equipment, farm machinery and imited to, machinery, vehicles, furniture, fixtures, manufacturing equipment, farm machinery and imited to, machinery, vehicles, furniture, fixtures, manufacturing equipment, farm machinery and imited to, machinery, vehicles, furniture, fixtures, manufacturing equipment, farm machinery and imited to, machinery, vehicles, furniture, fixtures, manufacturing equipment, farm machinery and induces any equipment, office and record keeping equipment, parts, and tools. The property includes any equipment described in a list or schedule Debtor gives to Secured Party, but such a isst is not necessary to create or perfect a valid security interest in all of Debtor's equipment iccounts AND CTHER RIGHTS TO PAYMENT: All rights to payments, whether or not earned by erformance, including, but not limited to, payment for property or services sold, leased, rented, iccnsed, or assigned. This includes any rights and interests (including all liens) which Debtor iccnsed, or assigned. This includes any rights and interests (including all liens) which Debtor all general intangibles including, but not limited to, tax refunds, patents and applications for all general intangibles including, but not limited to, tax refunds, patents and applications for atents, copyrights, trademarks, trade secrets; good will, trade names, customer lists, permits are ranchises, payment intangibles, computer programs and all supporting information provided in onnection with a transaction relating to computer programs,	35, INDIVIDUAL'S LAST	NAME		I'msi wake				
910 COMMERCIAL DRIVE PO BOX 40 BUFFALO MN 55313 US The FINANCINS STATEMENT covers the following softward: All of the following which Debtor owns now or in the future, ogether with all parts, accessories, repairs, replacements, improvements, and accessions, and herever located: INVENTORY: All inventory held for ultimate sale or lease, or which has been on a supplied under contracts of service, or which are raw materials, work in process, or aterials used or consumed in Debtor's business. EQUIPMENT: All equipment including, but not imited to, machinery, vehicles, furniture, fixtures, manufacturing equipment, farm machinery and guipment, shop equipment, office and record keeping equipment, parts, and tools. The property includes any equipment described in a list or schedule Debtor gives to Secured Party, but such a list is not necessary to create or perfect a valid security interest in all of Debtor's equipment. Scounts and Counts and Counts and Counts and Counts and Counts and Counts are raw materials. Whether or not earned by erformance, including, but not limited to, payment for property or services sold, leased, rented, idensed, or assigned. This includes any rights and interests (including all liens) which Debtor idensed, or assigned. This includes any rights and interests (including all liens) which Debtor all general intangibles including, but not limited to, tax refunds, patents and applications for alternative property. The property of the payment intangibles, computer programs and all supporting information provided in onnection with a transaction relating to computer programs, and the right to (CONTINUED)  ALTERNATIVE DESIGNATION IN applicable:   DESCELLESOR   CONSIGNATION CONTINUED   Debtor	I AND ADDRESS			CITY		STATE	POSTAL CODE	COUNTRY
The FINANCING STATEMENT covers the following politicals: All of the following which Debtor owns now or in the future, ogether with all parts, accessories, repairs, replacements, improvements, and accessions, and herever located: Inventors: All inventory held for ultimate sale or lease, or which has been or ill be supplied under contracts of service, or which are raw materials, work in process, or aterials used or consumed in Debtor's business. EQUIPMENT: All equipment including, but not imited to, machinery, vehicles, furniture, fixtures, manufacturing equipment, farm machinery and quipment, shop equipment, office and record keeping equipment, parts, and tools. The property includes any equipment described in a list or schedule Debtor gives to Secured Party, but such a list is not necessary to create or perfect a valid security interest in all of Debtor's equipment. CCOUNTS AND OTHER RIGHTS TO PAYMENT: All rights to payments, whether or not earned by erformance, including, but not limited to, payment for property or services sold, leased, rented, icensed, or assigned. This includes any rights and interests (including all liens) which Debtor average have by law or agreement against any account debtor or obligor of Debtor. GENERAL INTANGIBLES all general intangibles including, but not limited to, tax refunds, patents and applications for atents, copyrights, trademarks, trade secrets, good will, trade names, customer lists, permits are ranchises, payment intangibles, computer programs and all supporting information provided in onnection with a transaction relating to computer programs, and the right to (CONTINUED)  Alternative Debignation is applicables: Usesselesson Considerations of accessed in the property of the		ואד. דה דעו	E PO BOX 40	f ·	o .	MN	55313	USA
ogether with all parts, accessories, repairs, replacements, improvements, and accessions, and nerever located: Inventory: All inventory held for ultimate sale or lease, or which has been of all the supplied under contracts of service, or which are raw materials, work in process, or attrials used or consumed in Debtor's business. EQUIPMENT: All equipment including, but not imited to, machinery, vehicles, furniture, fixtures, manufacturing equipment, farm machinery and machinery and imited to, machinery, vehicles, furniture, fixtures, manufacturing equipment, farm machinery and imited to, sale and record keeping equipment, parts, and tools. The property includes any equipment described in a list or schedule Debtor gives to Secured Party, but such a list is not necessary to create or perfect a valid security interest in all of Debtor's equipment accounts and other RIGHTS TO PAYMENT: All rights to payments, whether or not earned by exformance, including, but not limited to, payment for property or services sold, leased, rented, icensed, or assigned. This includes any rights and interests (including all liens) which Debtor average have by law or agreement against any account debtor or obligor of Debtor. GENERAL INTANGIBLES all general intangibles including, but not limited to, tax refunds, patents and applications for atents, copyrights, trademarks, trade secrets, good will, trade names, customer lists, permits are reachises, payment intangibles, computer programs and all supporting information provided in connection with a transaction relating to computer programs, and the right to (CONTINUED)  ALTERNATIVE DEBIGNATION [8] applicable]: Deficiency of Debtors Debto		The second of the second		follows no	which Debtor out	ns now	or in the future	, .
ist is not necessary to create or perfect a valid security interest in all of Debtor's equipment, ist is not necessary to create or perfect a valid security interest in all of Debtor's equipment, country and other Rights to Payment; All rights to payments, whether or not earned by erformance, including, but not limited to, payment for property or services sold, leased, rented, icensed, or assigned. This includes any rights and interests (including all liens) which Debtor average by law or agreement against any account debtor or obligor of Debtor. GENERAL INTANGIBLES all general intangibles including, but not limited to, tax refunds, patents and applications for atents, copyrights, trademarks, trade secrets, good will, trade names, customer lists, permits are ranchises, payment intangibles, computer programs and all supporting information provided in onnection with a transaction relating to computer programs, and the right to (CONTINUED)  ALTERNATIVE DESIGNATION IN applicables:   LESSEELESSOR CONSIGNATION AND ASSOCIATION AND ASSOCIATION AND ADDRESS OF DEBTOR CONSIGNATION AND ADDRESS OF	ogsther with all herever located ill be supplied aterials used of imited to, mach	l parts, ac : INVENTOR under cont r consumed inery, vehi	ccessories, repairs (cc) All inventory (racts of service, in Debtor's busine icles, furniture, f	held for u or which a ess. EQUIP	ents, improvement ltimate sale or re raw materials MENT: All equip anufacturing equi	ts, and lease, work ment in ipment, and too	accessions, and or which has bee in process, or cluding, but not farm machinery is. The propert	n or and
All general intangibles including, but not not to the relation of the relation provided in atents, copyrights, trademarks, trade secrets, good will, trade names, customer lists, permits an atents, copyrights, trademarks, trade secrets, good will, trade names, customer lists, permits an atents, payment intangibles, computer programs and all supporting information provided in connection with a transaction relating to computer programs, and the right to (CONTINUED)  ALTERNATIVE DESIGNATION [If applicable]: LESSEELESSOR CONSIGNEE/CONSIGNOR BALLEFBAROR SELEMBUYER AS LIEN NON-UCC.  ALTERNATIVE DESIGNATION [If applicable]: LESSEELESSOR CONSIGNEE/CONSIGNOR BALLEFBAROR SELEMBUYER AS LIEN NON-UCC.  ALTERNATIVE DESIGNATION [If applicable] Or recorded in the REAL ACCORDS. ATENDAL ADDRESS ATENDAL ADD	ist is not nece: counts and other crowns and other cromance, inc. icensed, or ass	ipment desc ssary to co ER RIGHTS T luding, but igned. Thi	ribed in a list of ceate or perfect a TO PAYMENT: All ri not limited to, p is includes any rig	valid secu ghts to pay sayment for this and in	rity interest in yments, whether property or ser terests (including or obligor of De	all of or not prices so no all debtor.	Debtor's equipmearned by old, leased, ren liens) which Deb GENERAL INTANGI	ent. ted, tor BLES:
The FINANCING STATEMENT is to be field ifor recorded in the REAL 7. Sheet to REQUEST SEARCH REPORTISI on Debtorial All Debtors Debtor 1 De	ill general into	ingibles in its, trader	marks, trade secret	s, good wi.	ll, trade names,	custom	er lists, permit	
The FINANCING STATEMENT is to be fied ifor recorded in the REAL 7. Shock to REQUEST SEARCH REPORTISI on Debtorial All Debtors Debtor 1 ESTATE RECORDS. Attach Addendum	•			<u> </u>		الكافل ويبروهم		
This FINANCING STATEMENT is to be filed ifor recorded in the REAL 7. Check to REQUEST SEARCH REPORTISI on Debtor in Debtor in Debtor in STATE RECORDS. Attach Addendum Debtors Debtor in D	ALTERNATIVE DESIGNATIO	N (if applicable):						N-UCC FIUNG
	口 BY THE RECORDS TATE	MENT is to be filed Attach Addendum	ifor record] (or recorded) in the RE	AL 7. Check to	REQUEST SEARCH REPORTS NAL FEET	on Debtor(e) Historial	All Debtors Debtor	Debter 2
OPTIONAL FILER REFERENCE DATA	OPTIONAL FILER REFERENCE	E DATA					·	•

tabbies"

NAME OF FIRST DEBTOR (18 or 1	JCC FINANCING STATEMENT ADDENDUM CLLOW INSTRUCTIONS (front and back) CAREFULLY				Filing NO: 20023888488			
NAME OF FIRST DESTOR (18 or 1b) ON RELATED FINANCING STATEMENT				1 ming 110	<b>).</b> 200	25000 100		
92. ORGANIZATION'S NAME	<u></u>			•		•		
F H SCHMIDT IN	C							
95. INDIVIDUAL'S LAST NAME	FIRST NAME		MIDDLE NAME, SUFFIX					
·			i					
				-				
MISCELLANEOUS:					•			
	•							
					•			
	•					•		
				THE ADOM	POACE :	S FOR FILING OFFIC	E CHE DAE V	
. ADDITIONAL DEBTOR'S EXAC	T FULL LEGAL NAME - Inse	rt enly <u>on</u>	name (115 of 115) - 55	Uni Spois Atams o	LGIISDAF	1 1141175	<del></del>	
1 1s. ORGANIZATION'S NAME				-				
R				<del>,</del>	MIDDLE	JAME	SUPFIX	
115. INDIVIDUAL'S LAST NAME		ľ	IRST NAME		MILOUL	a-harter	1	
				. <u> </u>		1	COUNTRY	
1c. MAIUNG ADDRESS		ſ	TY		STATE	POSTAL CODE	COOMIA	
-						<u> </u>		
1d. TAX ID F. SSN OR EN ADD'LINE	O RE 11. TYPE OF ORGANIZA	TION 1	11. JURISDICTION OF ORGA	WZATION	11g. OR	ANIZATIONAL ID #, if	LITY	
ORGANIZA DEBTOR	CTION "	1	*		1		ر 🗀	
2. ADDITIONAL SECURED P	ARTY'S at C) ASSIGN	OR S/P'S	NAME - insert only one	name (12s of )	2b)			
2. ADDITIONAL SECURED F	ART 1 8 BI   1 AOSIGI							
12E CHECKIENTON DISTANCE								
125, INDIVIDUAL'S LAST NAME	····	10	FRST NAME		MIDDLE	VAME	SUFFIX	
125. INDIVIDUAL'S LAST NAME	•	Í			ŀ	•		
		<del> </del> ,	ary .		STATE	POSTAL CODE	COUNTRY	
2c. MAILING ADDRESS		ľ						
						<del></del>		
3. THE FINANCING STATEMENT DOVOE	s 🛗 timber to be cut or 🔲 🎫	-extracted	16. Additional colleteral descri use Debtor's ha		ure pr	CEIVABLE OF	r H	
colleteral, or is filed as a 📋 fluture	filling.	į.	SCHMIDT, INC.			H SCHMIDT, I		
4. Description of real estate:			INVENTORY OF F H					
		- 1	•			•		
		i				•		
	·	. 1						
	·							
		.						
•				• •				
				:				
					-			
5、Name and address of a RECORD OW	NER of above-described real exten							
5. Name and address of a RECORD OW #f Debtor does not have a record into								
5. Name and address of a RECORD OW # Debtor does not have a record inte			17. Check priv if spelicable a	nd chack andy one b	N.			
			17. Check only if applicable a			recently held in trust or [	Decedent's E	
			Dabtor la a 🔲 Youst or 🔲 T	susted acting with re	ièpeat to p	reparty hald in trust or [	Decedent's Es	
			Dabtor le a Trust or 7 T 18. Check <u>orly</u> If applicable a	nieted acting with m nd check <u>only</u> one b	ièpeat to p	reparty hald in trust or [	Decedent's Es	
			Dabtor le a Trust or 7 7 18, Check <u>orly</u> if applicable a Dabtor in a TRANSMITTI	nisted acting with re vd check <u>early</u> one bo vG UTFLITY	sépect to p			
			Dabtor le a Trust or 7 T 18. Check <u>orly</u> If applicable a	nisted acting with re vd check <u>early</u> one bo vG UTFLITY	sépect to p			

The second section of the second section is a second section of the second section of the second section is a second section of the second section is a second section of the second section of the second section is a second section of the second section of the second section is a second section of the section of						
r z topiskojem i jedenio objektoralasti, o restoració biotestalio.						
			,			
		· -				
C FINANCING STATI	EMENT AMENDMEN	I				
MAKE & BHONE OF CONTACT AT F	ILER (optional)		UCC Direc	t Services		
hone: (800) 331-3282 Fax:	(818) 662-4141		Represent	ation of filing		
SEND ACKNOWLEDGEMENT TO: (F	(ame and Address)			This filing is Cor	mpleted	
UCC Direct Services	; 1	10377557	ļ	File Number : 200	71552590	•
P.O. Box 29071	0071			File Date : 14-Fi	EB-2007	
Glendale, CA 91209	-5011					
	· .					
	MN, Secretary of S	State				
				·		
	<u> </u>		TRE ABOV	E SPACE IS FOR FILIN		
NITIAL FINANCING STATEMENT F	LE#		29-APR-2002	To lo	be filed (for record)(or s AL ESTATE RECORD	MENT AMENOMENT is recorded) in the DS
	the Financing Statement identified a	above is terminated with re	espect to security interest(s) of the	ne Secured Party author	izing this Termination S	Statement
Z CONTINUATION: effectiveness of	of the Financing Statement identified					
continued for the additional perior	d provided by applicable law.					
ASSIGNMENT (full or partial): Gi	ve name of assignee in Item 7a or 7	b and address in item 7c;	and also give name of assignor			
MENDMENT (PARTY INFORMATIO	N): This amendment affects	Debiar or Secure	ed Party of record.	Check only one of the	se Iwo boxes.	
so check one of the following three I CHANGE name and/or address:	boxes and provide appropriate thron Please refer to the detailed instruction address of a party	ons DELE	E name: Give record name leteted in flem 6a or 6b	ADD o	iame: Complete item 7 omplete items 7e-7g (i	a or 75 and also ilem 7 f applicable)
URRENT RECORD INFORMATION						
O(L) (E/C) ILLOURING III						
52. ORGANIZATION NAME						
		EIDST NAM		MIDDLE NAME		Tsuffix
52. ORGANIZATION NAME  5b. INDIVIDUAL LAST NAME		FIRST NAM	ME	MIDDLE NAME		SUFFIX
Sb. INDIVIDUAL LAST NAME	. State Tiloki	FIRST NAM	sE	MIDDLE NAME		SUFFIX
Sb. INDIVIDUAL LAST NAME	RMATION	FIRST NAA	AE	MIDDLE NAME		SUFFIX
66. INDIVIDUAL LAST NAME CHANGED (NEW) OR ADDED INFO	RMATION	FIRST NAM	AE			
6b. INDIVIDUAL LAST NAME CHANGED (NEW) OR ADDED INFO	RMATION	FIRST NAM		MIDDLE NAME		SUFFIX
6b. INDIVIDUAL LAST NAME CHANGED (NEW) OR ADDED INFO Ta. ORGANIZATION NAME Tb. INDIVIDUAL LAST NAME	RMATION	FIRST NAM		MIDDLE NAME	N. CODE	SUFFIX
66. INDIVIDUAL LAST NAME CHANGED (NEW) OR ADDED INFO Ta. ORGANIZATION NAME	RMATION				N. CODE	
8b. INDIVIDUAL LAST NAME  HANGED (NEW) OR ADDED INFO  7a. ORGANIZATION NAME  7b. INDIVIDUAL LAST NAME  7c. MAILING ADDRESS  SEE INSTRUCTIONS  ADD	PLINFO RE 76, TYPE OF ORGA	FIRST NAM		MIDDLE NAME	N_ CODE	SUFFIX
8b. INDIVIDUAL LAST NAME  CHANGED (NEW) OR ADDED INFO  Ta. ORGANIZATION NAME  Tb. INDIVIDUAL LAST NAME  Tc. MAILING ADDRESS  SEE INSTRUCTIONS  ADD  ORC	O'L INFO RE 70, TYPE OF ORGA	FIRST NAM	AE	MIDDLE NAME		SUFFIX
6b. INDIVIDUAL LAST NAME  CHANGED (NEW) OR ADDED INFO  7a. ORGANIZATION NAME  7b. INDIVIDUAL LAST NAME  7c. MAILING ADDRESS  3. SEE INSTRUCTIONS  ADD  ORG	O'L INFO RE 7.6, TYPE OF ORGA SANIZATION BTOR (GE): check only one box	FIRST NAM CITY NIZATION 71. JURISC	ICTION OF ORGANIZATION	MIDDLE NAME STATE POST/ 79 ORGANIZA		SUFFIX COUNTRY
6b. INDIVIDUAL LAST NAME  CHANGED (NEW) OR ADDED INFO  7a. ORGANIZATION NAME  7b. INDIVIDUAL LAST NAME  7c. MAILING ADDRESS  3. SEE INSTRUCTIONS  ORC  ORC  DEB  AMENDMENT (COLLATERAL CHAN	O'L INFO RE 7.6, TYPE OF ORGA SANIZATION BTOR (GE): check only one box	FIRST NAM	ICTION OF ORGANIZATION	MIDDLE NAME		SUFFIX COUNTRY
6b. INDIVIDUAL LAST NAME  CHANGED (NEW) OR ADDED INFO  7a. ORGANIZATION NAME  7b. INDIVIDUAL LAST NAME  7c. MAILING ADDRESS  3. SEE INSTRUCTIONS  ORC ORC ORC AMENDMENT (COLLATERAL CHAN	O'L INFO RE 7.6, TYPE OF ORGA SANIZATION STOR (SE): check only one box	FIRST NAM CITY NIZATION 71. JURISC	ICTION OF ORGANIZATION	MIDDLE NAME STATE POST/ 79 ORGANIZA		SUFFIX COUNTRY
8b. INDIVIDUAL LAST NAME  CHANGED (NEW) OR ADDED INFO  Ta. ORGANIZATION NAME  Tb. INDIVIDUAL LAST NAME  TG. MAILING ADDRESS  SEE INSTRUCTIONS ORGODE  AMENDMENT (COLLATERAL CHAN	O'L INFO RE 7.6, TYPE OF ORGA SANIZATION STOR (SE): check only one box	FIRST NAM CITY NIZATION 71. JURISC	ICTION OF ORGANIZATION	MIDDLE NAME STATE POST/ 79 ORGANIZA		SUFFIX COUNTRY
8b. INDIVIDUAL LAST NAME  CHANGED (NEW) OR ADDED INFO  Ta. ORGANIZATION NAME  Tb. INDIVIDUAL LAST NAME  TG. MAILING ADDRESS  SEE INSTRUCTIONS ORGODE  AMENDMENT (COLLATERAL CHAN	O'L INFO RE 7.6, TYPE OF ORGA SANIZATION STOR (SE): check only one box	FIRST NAM CITY NIZATION 71. JURISC	ICTION OF ORGANIZATION	MIDDLE NAME STATE POST/ 79 ORGANIZA		SUFFIX COUNTRY
8b. INDIVIDUAL LAST NAME  CHANGED (NEW) OR ADDED INFO  Ta. ORGANIZATION NAME  Tb. INDIVIDUAL LAST NAME  TG. MAILING ADDRESS  SEE INSTRUCTIONS ORGODE  AMENDMENT (COLLATERAL CHAN	O'L INFO RE 7.6, TYPE OF ORGA SANIZATION STOR (SE): check only one box	FIRST NAM CITY NIZATION 71. JURISC	ICTION OF ORGANIZATION	MIDDLE NAME STATE POST/ 79 ORGANIZA		SUFFIX COUNTRY
8b. INDIVIDUAL LAST NAME  CHANGED (NEW) OR ADDED INFO  Ta. ORGANIZATION NAME  Tb. INDIVIDUAL LAST NAME  TG. MAILING ADDRESS  SEE INSTRUCTIONS ORGODE  AMENDMENT (COLLATERAL CHAN	O'L INFO RE 7.6, TYPE OF ORGA SANIZATION STOR (SE): check only one box	FIRST NAM CITY NIZATION 71. JURISC	ICTION OF ORGANIZATION	MIDDLE NAME STATE POST/ 79 ORGANIZA		SUFFIX COUNTRY
8b. INDIVIDUAL LAST NAME  CHANGED (NEW) OR ADDED INFO  Ta. ORGANIZATION NAME  Tb. INDIVIDUAL LAST NAME  TG. MAILING ADDRESS  SEE INSTRUCTIONS ORGODE  AMENDMENT (COLLATERAL CHAN	O'L INFO RE 7.6, TYPE OF ORGA SANIZATION STOR (SE): check only one box	FIRST NAM CITY NIZATION 71. JURISC	ICTION OF ORGANIZATION	MIDDLE NAME STATE POST/ 79 ORGANIZA		SUFFIX COUNTRY
8b. INDIVIDUAL LAST NAME  CHANGED (NEW) OR ADDED INFO  Ta. ORGANIZATION NAME  Tb. INDIVIDUAL LAST NAME  TG. MAILING ADDRESS  SEE INSTRUCTIONS ORGODE  AMENDMENT (COLLATERAL CHAN	O'L INFO RE 7.6, TYPE OF ORGA SANIZATION STOR (SE): check only one box	FIRST NAM CITY NIZATION 71. JURISC	ICTION OF ORGANIZATION	MIDDLE NAME STATE POST/ 79 ORGANIZA		SUFFIX COUNTRY
8b. INDIVIDUAL LAST NAME  CHANGED (NEW) OR ADDED INFO  Ta. ORGANIZATION NAME  Tb. INDIVIDUAL LAST NAME  TG. MAILING ADDRESS  SEE INSTRUCTIONS ORGODE  AMENDMENT (COLLATERAL CHAN	O'L INFO RE 7.6, TYPE OF ORGA SANIZATION STOR (SE): check only one box	FIRST NAM CITY NIZATION 71. JURISC	ME HICTION OF ORGANIZATION	MIDDLE NAME STATE POST/ 79 ORGANIZA		SUFFIX COUNTRY
6b. INDIVIDUAL LAST NAME  CHANGED (NEW) OR ADDED INFO  7a. ORGANIZATION NAME  7b. INDIVIDUAL LAST NAME  7c. MAILING ADDRESS  3. SEE INSTRUCTIONS  ORC ORC ORC AMENDMENT (COLLATERAL CHAN	O'L INFO RE 7.6, TYPE OF ORGA SANIZATION STOR (SE): check only one box	FIRST NAM CITY NIZATION 71. JURISC	ME HICTION OF ORGANIZATION	MIDDLE NAME STATE POST/ 79 ORGANIZA		SUFFIX COUNTRY
6b. INDIVIDUAL LAST NAME  CHANGED (NEW) OR ADDED INFO  7a. ORGANIZATION NAME  7b. INDIVIDUAL LAST NAME  7c. MAILING ADDRESS  3. SEE INSTRUCTIONS  ORC ORC ORC AMENDMENT (COLLATERAL CHAN	O'L INFO RE 7.6, TYPE OF ORGA SANIZATION STOR (SE): check only one box	FIRST NAM CITY NIZATION 71. JURISC	ME HICTION OF ORGANIZATION	MIDDLE NAME STATE POST/ 79 ORGANIZA		SUFFIX COUNTRY
Bb. INDIVIDUAL LAST NAME  HANGED (NEW) OR ADDED INFO  7a. ORGANIZATION NAME  7b. INDIVIDUAL LAST NAME  7c. MAILING ADDRESS  DEE INSTRUCTIONS ORGODE  AMENDMENT (COLLATERAL CHAN	O'L INFO RE 7.6, TYPE OF ORGA SANIZATION STOR (SE): check only one box	FIRST NAM CITY NIZATION 71. JURISC	ME HICTION OF ORGANIZATION	MIDDLE NAME STATE POST/ 79 ORGANIZA		SUFFIX COUNTRY
Sb. INDIVIDUAL LAST NAME  HANGED (NEW) OR ADDED INFO  7a. ORGANIZATION NAME  7b. INDIVIDUAL LAST NAME  7c. MAILING ADDRESS  3. SEE INSTRUCTIONS  AMENDMENT (COLLATERAL CHANDESCIBE collateral deleted or deleted	O'L INFO RE ANIZATION STOR  SANIZATION STOR  GES: check only one box  added, or give entire res	FIRST NAM CITY INIZATION 71. JURISC states collateral description	AE  ICTION OF ORGANIZATION  In, or describe collatoral	MIDDLE NAME STATE POST/ 79 ORGANIZA assigned	TIONAL ID#, if any	SUFFIX COUNTRY
8b. INDIVIDUAL LAST NAME  CHANGED (NEW) DR ADDED INFO  Ta. ORGANIZATION NAME  Tb. INDIVIDUAL LAST NAME  Tc. MAILING ADDRESS  3. SEE INSTRUCTIONS  AMENDMENT (COLLATERAL CHAN Describe collateral deloted or delot	O'L INFO RE 7e, TYPE OF ORGA SANIZATION BTOR IGE): check only one box added, or give entire res	FIRST NAM CITY INIZATION 71. JURISC states collateral description	AE  ICTION OF ORGANIZATION  In, or describe collatoral	MIDDLE NAME STATE POST/ 79 ORGANIZA assigned	TIONAL ID#, if any	SUFFIX COUNTRY
Sb. INDIVIDUAL LAST NAME  CHANGED (NEW) OR ADDED INFO  Ta. ORGANIZATION NAME  Tb. INDIVIDUAL LAST NAME  Tc. MAILING ADDRESS  ASSET INSTRUCTIONS  AMENDMENT (COLLATERAL CHANDSCIBE collateral  Describe collateral  Addicted or	O'L INFO RE ANIZATION STOR  SANIZATION STOR  GES: check only one box  added, or give entire res	FIRST NAM CITY INIZATION 71. JURISC states collateral description	AE  ICTION OF ORGANIZATION  In, or describe collatoral	STATE POST/ 79 ORGANIZA assigned	TIONAL ID#, if any	SUFFIX COUNTRY
6b. INDIVIDUAL LAST NAME  CHANGED (NEW) OR ADDED INFO  7a. ORGANIZATION NAME  7b. INDIVIDUAL LAST NAME  7c. MAILING ADDRESS  d. SEE INSTRUCTIONS  AMENDMENT (COLLATERAL CHAN Describe collateral deleted or  Adeleted or  NAME of SECURED PARTY OF RE adds colleteral or adds lihe authorize  8a. ORGANIZATION NAME	O'L INFO RE ANIZATION STOR  SANIZATION STOR  GES: check only one box  added, or give entire res	FIRST NAM CITY INIZATION 71. JURISC states collateral description	AE  ICTION OF ORGANIZATION  In, or describe collatoral	STATE POST/ 79 ORGANIZA assigned	TIONAL ID#, if any  orized by a Debtor whi g this Amendment	SUFFIX COUNTRY

LOAN NUM

1034554 NOTE AMOUNT

\$100,000.00

LOAN NA. F.H. SCHMIDT, INC.

INDEX (w/Margin)

Wali Street Journal Prime plus 0.250%

ACCT. NUMBER 0003113356-05 RATE

5.25%

07/22/08 MATURITY DATE 08/01/09

NOT

Ē

MT LOAN PURPOSE

INITIALS

Creditor Use Only

### PROMISSORY NOTE

(Commercial - Revolving Draw) RENEWAL NOTE

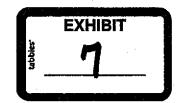
DATE AND PARTIES. The date of this Promissory Note (Note) is July 22, 2008. The parties and their addresses are:

LENDER:

KLEINBANK 1550 Audubon Road Chaska, Minnesota 55318 Telephone: (952) 361-0853

### RORROWER:

F.H. SCHMIDT, INC. a Minnesota Corporation 109 HWY 55 W BUFFALO, Minnesota 55313



- 1. DEFINITIONS. As used in this Note, the terms have the following meanings:
  - A. Pronouns. The pronouns "I," "me," and "my" refer to each Borrower signing this Note, individually and together. "You" and "Your" refer to the Lender.
  - B. Note. Note refers to this document, and any extensions, renewals, modifications and substitutions of this Note.
  - C. Loan, Loan refers to this transaction generally, including obligations and duties arising from the terms of all documents prepared or submitted for this transaction such as applications, security agreements, disclosures or notes, and this Note.
  - D. Loan Documents. Loan Documents refer to all the documents executed as a part of or in connection with the Loan.
  - E. Property. Property is any property, real, personal or intangible, that secures my performance of the obligations of this
  - F. Percent. Rates and rate change limitations are expressed as annualized percentages.
- 2. RENEWAL. This Note is a renewal of the following described note:

Note Date	Note Number	Note Amount
August 10, 2007	# 1034554	\$100,000.00

I have requested that the note listed in the table above be renewed. The remaining balance of the note listed in the table above is \$100,000.00.

3. PROMISE TO PAY. For value received, I promise to pay you or your order, at your address, or at such other location as you may designate, amounts advanced from time to time under the terms of this Note up to the maximum outstanding principal balance of \$100,000.00 (Principal), plus interest from the date of disbursement, on the unpaid outstanding Principal balance until this Note is paid in full and you have no further obligations to make advances to me under the Loan.

I may borrow up to the Principal amount more than one time.

- 4. ADVANCES. Advances under this Note are made according to the following terms and conditions.
  - A. Initial Advance. On July 22, 2008 I will receive an initial advance of \$100,000.00.
  - B. Requests for Advances. My requests are a warranty that I am in compliance with all the Loan Documents. When required by you for a particular method of advance, my requests for an advance must specify the requested amount and the date and be accompanied with any agreements, documents, and instruments that you require for the Loan. Any payment by you of any check, share draft or other charge may, at your option, constitute an advance on the Loan to me. All advances will be made in United States dollars. I will indemnify you and hold you harmless for your reliance on any request for advances that you reasonably believe to be genuine. To the extent permitted by law, I will indemnify you and hold you harmless when the person making any request represents that I authorized this person to request an advance even when this person is unauthorized or this person's signature is not genuine.

I or anyone I authorize to act on my behalf may request advances by the following methods.

- (1) I make a request in person.
- (2) I make a request by phone.
- (3) I make a request by mail.
- C. Advance Limitations. In addition to any other Loan conditions, requests for, and access to, advances are subject to the following limitations.
  - (1) Discretionary Advances. You will make all Loan advances at your sole discretion.
  - (2) Advance Amount. Subject to the terms and conditions contained in this Note, advances will be made in exactly the amount I request.
  - (3) Cut-Off Time. Requests for an advance received before 03:00 PM will be made on any day that you are open for business, on the day for which the advance is requested.

- (4) Disbursement of Advances. On my fulfillment of this Note's terms and conditions, you will disburse the advance in any manner as you and I agree.
- (5) Credit Limit. I understand that you will not ordinarily grant a request for an advance # <del>rat would cause ជាខ</del> ម្សាភូនៅថ principal of my Loan to be greater than the Principal limit. You may, at your option, g obligating yourselves to do so in the future. I will pay any over advances in addition payments. I will repay any over advance by repaying you in full within 10 days after the over
- (6) Records. Your records will be conclusive evidence as to the amount of advances, the Loan's unpaid principal balances and the accrued interest.
- 5. INTEREST. Interest will accrue on the unpaid Principal balance of this Note at the rate of 5.25 percent (Interest Rate) until July 23, 2008, after which time it may change as described in the Variable Rate subsection.
  - A. Interest After Default. If you declare a default under the terms of the Loan, including for failure to pay in full at maturity, you may increase the interest Rate payable on the outstanding Principal balance of this Note. In such event, interest will accrue on the unpaid Principal balance of this Note at the rate in effect from time to time plus 5.000 percent, until said amounts have been paid in full. If you declare a default under the terms of this Loan for 30 days, or if I fall to pay the full amount due within 10 days past maturity, you may increase the Interest Rate otherwise payable as described in this
  - B. Maximum Interest Amount. Any amount assessed or collected as interest under the terms of this Note will be limited to the maximum lawful amount of interest allowed by state or federal law, whichever is greater. Amounts collected in excess of the maximum lawful amount will be applied first to the unpaid Principal balance. Any remainder will be refunded to me.
  - C. Statutory Authority. The amount assessed or collected on this Note is authorized by the Minnesota usury laws under Minn. Stat. § 47.59,
  - D. Accrual. Interest accrues using an Actual/360 days counting method.
  - E. Variable Rate. The Interest Rate may change during the term of this transaction.
    - (1) Index. Beginning with the first Change Date, the interest Rate will be based on the following index: the base rate on corporate loans posted by at least 75% of the 30 largest U.S. banks known as the Wall Street Journal U.S. Prime

The Current Index is the most recent index figure available on each Change Date. You do not guaranty by selecting this Index, or the margin, that the interest Rate on this Note will be the same rate you charge on any other loans or class of loans you make to me or other borrowers. If this index is no longer available, you will substitute a similar index. You will give me notice of your choice.

- (2) Change Date. Each date on which the Interest Rate may change is called a Change Date. The interest Rate may change July 23, 2008 and daily thereafter.
- (3) Calculation Of Change. On each Change Date you will calculate the Interest Rate, which will be the Current Index plus 0.250 percent. The result of this calculation will be rounded to the nearest .001 percent. Subject to any limitations, this will be the Interest Rate until the next Change Date. The new Interest Rate will become effective on each Change Date. The Interest Rate and other charges on this Note will never exceed the highest rate or charge allowed by law for this Note.
- (4) Umitations. The interest Rate changes are subject to the following limitations:
  - (a) Lifetime. The Interest Rate will never be less than 5.250 percent.
- [5] Effect Of Variable Rate. A change in the Interest Rate will have the following effect on the payments: The amount of scheduled payments will change.
- 6. ADDITIONAL CHARGES. As additional consideration, I agree to pay, or have paid, these additional fees and charges.
  - A. Nonrefundable Fees and Charges. The following fees are earned when collected and will not be refunded if I prepay this Note before the scheduled maturity date,

ADMINISTRATIVE FEE. A(n) ADMINISTRATIVE FEE fee of \$250.00 payable from separate funds on or before today's

- 7. REMEDIAL CHARGES. In addition to interest or other finance charges, I agree that I will pay these additional fees based on my method and pattern of payment. Additional remedial charges may be described elsewhere in this Note.
  - A. Late Charge. If a payment is more than 10 days late, I will be charged 5,000 percent of the Unpaid Portion of Payment or \$10.00, whichever is greater. I will pay this late charge promptly but only once for each late payment. This amount may then increase so as to always be the highest amount allowed by law under Minnesota Statutes § 47.59.
- 8. PAYMENT. I agree to pay all accrued interest on the balance outstanding from time to time in regular payments beginning September 1, 2008, then on the same day of each month thereafter. Any payment scheduled for a date falling beyond the lesday of the month, will be due on the last day. A final payment of the entire unpaid outstanding balance of Principal and interest will be due August 1, 2009.

Payments will be rounded to the nearest \$.01. With the final payment I also agree to pay any additional fees or charges owing and the amount of any advances you have made to others on my behalf. Payments scheduled to be paid on the 29th, 30th o 31st day of a month that contains no such day will, instead, be made on the last day of such month.

Interest payments will be applied first to any charges I owe other than late charges, then to accrued, but unpaid interest, their to late charges. Principal payments will be applied first to the outstanding Principal balance, then to any late charges. If yo and I agree to a different application of payments, we will describe our agreement on this Note. The actual amount of my fine payment will depend on my payment record.

- 9. PREPAYMENT. I may prepay this Loan in full or in part at any time. Any partial prepayment will not excuse any late scheduled payments until I pay in full.
- 10. LOAN PURPOSE. The purpose of this Loan is RENEWAL OF NOTE #103455 TO EXTEND MATURITY DATE AND REDUC RATE.
- 11. ADDITIONAL TERMS. Fax Fee: A Fax Fee of \$25.00 will be assessed to fax a Loan Payoff Statement to a third party.

BORROWER TO PROVIDE TO LENDER THE FOLLOWING:

ANNUAL CORPORATE TAX RETURNS ANNUAL PERSONAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR GUARANTORS ANNUAL PERSONAL TAX RETURNS FOR GUARANTORS MONTHLY ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE AGING REPORT

without

heduled

Borrower's GLOBAL Debt Service Coverage shall not be less than 1.20 to 1 measured on a year to date basis at the end of each year-end. Debt Service Coverage shall be defined as earnings before interest, depreciation, an amortization ("EBIDA") of Borrower less dividends, divided by prior reporting period current maturity of long term debt and question interest expense, all as determined under generally accepted accounting principles.

- 12. SECURITY. The Loan is secured by previously executed, separate security instruments, including the following: BY ALL SECURITY AGREEMENTS ON FILE WITH KLEINBANK.
- 13. DEFAULT. I will be in default if any of the following occur:
  - A. Payments. I fail to make a payment in full when due.
  - B. Insolvency or Bankruptcy. The death, dissolution or insolvency of, appointment of a receiver by or on behalf of, application of any debtor relief law, the assignment for the benefit of creditors by or on behalf of, the voluntary or involuntary termination of existence by, or the commencement of any proceeding under any present or future federal or state insolvency, bankruptcy, reorganization, composition or debtor relief law by or against me or any co-signer, endorser, surety or guaranter of this Note or any other obligations I have with you.
  - C. Business Termination. I merge, dissolve, reorganize, end my business or existence, or a partner or majority owner dies or is declared legally incompetent.
  - D. Failure to Perform. I fail to perform any condition or to keep any promise or covenant of this Note.
  - E. Other Documents. A default occurs under the terms of any other Loan Document.
  - F. Other Agreements. I am in default on any other debt or agreement I have with you.
  - G. Misrepresentation. I make any verbal or written statement or provide any financial information that is untrue, inaccurate, or conceals a material fact at the time it is made or provided.
  - H. Judgment. I fail to satisfy or appeal any judgment against me.
  - 1. Forfeiture. The Property is used in a manner or for a purpose that threatens confiscation by a legal authority.
  - J. Name Change. I change my name or assume an additional name without notifying you before making such a change.
  - K. Property Transfer. I transfer all or a substantial part of my money or property.
  - L. Property Value. You determine in good faith that the value of the Property has declined or is impaired.
  - M. Material Change. Without first notifying you, there is a material change in my business, including ownership, management, and financial conditions.
  - N. Insecurity. You determine in good faith that a material adverse change has occurred in my financial condition from the conditions set forth in my most recent financial statement before the date of this Note or that the prospect for payment or performance of the Loan is impaired for any reason.
- 14. DUE ON SALE OR ENCUMBRANCE. You may, at your option, declare the entire balance of this Note to be immediately due and payable upon the creation of, or contract for the creation of, any lien, encumbrance, transfer or sale of all or any part of the Property. This right is subject to the restrictions imposed by federal law (12 C.F.R. 591), as applicable.
- 15. WAIVERS AND CONSENT. To the extent not prohibited by law, I waive protest, presentment for payment, demand, notice of acceleration, notice of intent to accelerate and notice of dishonor.
  - A. Additional Waivers By Borrower. In addition, I, and any party to this Note and Loan, to the extent permitted by law, consent to certain actions you may take, and generally waive defenses that may be available based on these actions or based on the status of a party to this Note.
    - (1) You may renew or extend payments on this Note, regardless of the number of such renewals or extensions.
    - (2) You may release any Borrower, endorser, guarantor, surety, accommodation maker or any other co-signer.
    - (3) You may release, substitute or impair any Property securing this Note.
    - (4) You, or any institution participating in this Note, may invoke your right of set-off.
    - (5) You may enter into any sales, repurchases or participations of this Note to any person in any amounts and I waive notice of such sales, repurchases or participations.
    - (6) I agree that any of us signing this Note as a Borrower is authorized to modify the terms of this Note or any instrument securing, guarantying or relating to this Note.
    - [7] I agree that you may inform any party who guarantees this Loan of any Loan accommodations, renewals, extensions, modifications, substitutions or future advances.
  - B. No Walver By Lender. Your course of dealing, or your forbearance from, or delay in, the exercise of any of your rights, remedies, privileges or right to insist upon my strict performance of any provisions contained in this Note, or any other Loan Document, shall not be construed as a waiver by you, unless any such waiver is in writing and is signed by you.
- 16. REMEDIES. After I default, you may at your option do any one or more of the following.
  - A. Acceleration. You may make all or any part of the amount owing by the terms of this Note immediately due.
  - B. Sources. You may use any and all remedies you have under state or federal law or in any Loan Document.
  - C, insurance Benefits. You may make a claim for any and all insurance benefits or refunds that may be available on my default.
  - D. Payments Made On My Behalf. Amounts advanced on my behalf will be immediately due and may be added to the balance owing under the terms of this Note, and accrue interest at the highest post-maturity interest rate.
  - E. Termination. You may terminate my right to obtain advances and may refuse to make any further extensions of credit,
  - F, Set-Off. You may use the right of set-off. This means you may set-off any amount due and payable under the terms of this Note against any right I have to receive money from you.

My right to receive money from you includes any deposit or share account balance! have with you; any money owed to me on an item presented to you or in your possession for collection or exchange; and any repurchase agreement or other non-deposit obligation. "Any amount due and payable under the terms of this Note" means the total amount to which you are entitled to demand payment under the terms of this Note at the time you set-off.

Subject to any other written contract, if my right to receive money from you is also owned by someone who has not agreed to pay this Note, your right of set-off will apply to my interest in the obligation and to any other amounts I could withdraw on my sole request or endorsement,

Your right of set-off does not apply to an account or other obligation where my rights area capacity. It also does not apply to any Individual Retirement Account or other tax-deferred retire

You will not be liable for the dishonor of any check when the dishonor occurs because you set-off against any of my accounts. I agree to hold you harmless from any such claims arising as a result of your exercise of your right of set-off.

G. Waiver. Except as otherwise required by law, by choosing any one or more of these remedies you do not give up your right to use any other remedy. You do not waive a default if you choose not to use a remedy. By electing not to use any remedy, you do not waive your right to later consider the event a default and to use any remedies if the default continues or occurs again.

- 17. COLLECTION EXPENSES AND ATTORNEYS' FEES. On or after Default, to the extent permitted by law, I agree to pay all expenses of collection, enforcement or protection of your rights and remedies under this Note or any other Loan Document. Expenses include, but are not limited to, attorneys' fees, court costs and other legal expenses. If not paid immediately, these expenses will bear interest from the date of payment until paid in full at the highest interest in effect as provided in the terms of this Note. All fees and expenses will be secured by the Property I have granted to you, if any. in addition, to the extent permitted by the United States Bankruptcy Code, I agree to pay the reasonable attorneys' fees incurred by you to protect your rights and interests in connection with any bankruptcy proceedings initiated by or against me,
- 18. COMMISSIONS. I understand and agree that you (or your affiliate) will earn commissions or fees on any insurance products, and may earn such fees on other services that I buy through you or your affiliate.
- 19. WARRANTIES AND REPRESENTATIONS. I make to you the following warranties and representations which will continue as long as this Note is in effect:
  - A. Power. I am duly organized, and validly existing and in good standing in all jurisdictions in which I operate. I have the power and authority to enter into this transaction and to carry on my business or activity as it is now being conducted and, as applicable, am qualified to do so in each jurisdiction in which I operate.
  - B. Authority. The execution, delivery and performance of this Note and the obligation evidenced by this Note are within my powers, have been duly authorized, have received all necessary governmental approval, will not violate any provision of law, or order of court or governmental agency, and will not violate any agreement to which I am a party or to which I am or any of my Property is subject.
  - C. Name and Place of Business. Other than previously disclosed in writing to you I have not changed my name or principal place of business within the last 10 years and have not used any other trade or fictitious name. Without your prior written consent, I do not and will not use any other name and will preserve my existing name, trade names and franchises.
- 20. INSURANCE, I agree to obtain the insurance described in this Loan Agreement.
  - A. Property Insurance. I will insure or retain insurance coverage on the Property and abide by the insurance requirements of any security instrument securing the Loan.
  - B. Insurance Warranties. I agree to purchase any insurance coverages that are required, in the amounts you require, as described in this or any other documents I sign for the Loan. I will provide you with continuing proof of coverage. I will buy or provide insurance from a firm licensed to do business in the State where the Property is located. If I buy or provide the insurance from someone other than you, the firm will be reasonably acceptable to you. I will have the insurance company name you as loss payee on any insurance policy. You will apply the insurance proceeds toward what I owe you on the outstanding balance. I agree that if the insurance proceeds do not cover the amounts I still owe you, I will pay the difference. I will keep the insurance until all debts secured by this agreement are paid. If I want to buy the insurance from you, I have signed a separate statement agreeing to this purchase.
- 21. APPLICABLE LAW. This Note is governed by the laws of Minnesota, the United States of America, and to the extent required, by the laws of the jurisdiction where the Property is located, except to the extent such state laws are preempted by federal law. In the event of a dispute, the exclusive forum, venue and place of jurisdiction will be in Minnesota, unless otherwise required by law.
- 22. JOINT AND INDIVIDUAL LIABILITY AND SUCCESSORS. My obligation to pay the Loan is independent of the obligation of any other person who has also agreed to pay it. You may sue me alone, or anyone else who is obligated on the Loan, or any number of us together, to collect the Loan. Extending the Loan or new obligations under the Loan, will not affect my duty under the Loan and I will still be obligated to pay the Loan. This Note shall inure to the benefit of and be enforceable by you and your successors and assigns and shall be binding upon and enforceable against me and my personal representatives successors, heirs and assigns.
- 23. AMENDMENT, INTEGRATION AND SEVERABILITY. This Note may not be amended or modified by oral agreement. No amendment or modification of this Note is effective unless made in writing and executed by you and me. This Note and the other Loan Documents are the complete and final expression of the agreement. If any provision of this Note is unenforceable then the unenforceable provision will be severed and the remaining provisions will still be enforceable.
- 24. INTERPRETATION. Whenever used, the singular includes the plural and the plural includes the singular. The section headings are for convenience only and are not to be used to interpret or define the terms of this Note.
- 25. NOTICE, FINANCIAL REPORTS AND ADDITIONAL DOCUMENTS. Unless otherwise required by law, any notice will b given by delivering it or mailing it by first class mall to the appropriate party's address listed in the DATE AND PARTIE section, or to any other address designated in writing. Notice to one Borrower will be deemed to be notice to all Borrowers. will inform you in writing of any change in my name, address or other application information. I will provide you any financia statement or information you request. All financial statements and information I give you will be correct and complete. I agre to eign, deliver, and file any additional documents or certifications that you may consider necessary to perfect, continue, ar preserve my obligations under this Loan and to confirm your lien status on any Property. Time is of the essence.
- 26. CREDIT INFORMATION. I agree to supply you with whatever information you reasonably feel you need to decide wheth to continue this Loan. You will make requests for this information without undue frequency, and will give me reasonable time in which to supply the information,
- 27. ERRORS AND OMISSIONS. I agree, if requested by you, to fully cooperate in the correction, if necessary, in the content of reasonable discretion of you of any and all loan closing documents so that all documents accurately describe the loan betwee you and me. I agree to assume all costs including by way of illustration and not limitation, actual expenses, legal fees at marketing losses for falling to reasonably comply with your requests within thirty (30) days.
- 28. SIGNATURES. By signing, I agree to the terms contained in this Note. I also acknowledge receipt of a copy of this Note.

BORROWER:

F.H. SCHMIDT) INC

DOUGLAS W. SCHMIDT, PRESIDENT/TREASURER

DOUGLAS W. SCHMIDT, PRESIDENT THEAD

DAVID L. SCHMIDT, CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER/SECRETARY





DATE AND PARTIES. The date of this Guaranty is July 22, 2008. The parties and their addresses are:

LENDER:

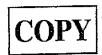
KLEINBANK 1550 Audubon Road Chaska, Minnesota 55318 Telephone: (952) 361-0853

BORROWER:

F.H. SCHMIDT, INC. a Minnesota Corporation 109 HWY 55 W BUFFALO, Minnesota 55313

GUARANTOR:

DOUGLAS W. SCHMIDT 5951 23RD STREET NE BUFFALO, Minnesota 55313





1. DEFINITIONS. As used in this Guaranty, the terms have the following meanings:

- A. Pronouns. The pronouns "!", "me" and "my" refer to all persons or entities signing this Gueranty, individually and together. "You" and "your" refer to the
- B. Note. "Note" refers to the document that evidences the Borrower's indebtedness, and any extensions, renewals, modifications and substitutions of the Note.
- C. Property. "Property" means any property, real, personal or intangible, that secures performance of the obligations of the Note, Debt, or this Guaranty.
- 2. SPECIFIC AND FUTURE DEBT GUARANTY. For good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, and to induce your forbearance with respect to any Debt, or to induce you to extend and/or maintain credit, or grant any other financial accommodation, i your remearance with respect to any Debt, or to induce you to extend and/or maintain credit, or grant any other financial accommodation, I absolutely and unconditionally agree to all terms of and guaranty to you the payment and performance of each and every Debt, of every type, purpose and description that the Borrower either Individually, among all or a portion of themselves, or with others, may now or at any time in the future owe you, including, but not limited to the following described Debt(s) including without limitation, all principal, accrued interest, attorneys' tess and collection costs, when allowed by law, that may become due from the Borrower to you in collecting and enforcing the Debt and all other agreements with respect to the Borrower.

A promissory note or other agreement, No. 1034554, dated July 22, 2008, from F.H. SCHMIDT, INC. (Borrower) to you, in the amount of \$100,000.00.

In addition, Debt refers to debts, liabilities, and obligations of the Borrower (Including, but not limited to, amounts agreed to be paid under the terms of any notes or in addition, user refers to decra, liabilities, and deligations of the contower including, but not limited to, amounts agreed to be paid under the terms of any debt, loan, liability or obligation, overdrafts, letters of cradit, guaranties, advances for taxes, insurance, repairs and storage, and all extensions, renewals, refinancings and modifications of these debts) whether now existing or created or incurred in the future, due or to become due, or absolute or contingent, including obligations and duties arising from the terms of all documents prepared or submitted for the transaction such as applications, security agreements, disclosures, and the Note.

You may, without notice, apply this Guaranty to such Debt of the Borrower as you may select from time to time.

- 3. EXTENSIONS, I consent to all renewals, extensions, modifications and substitutions of the Debt which may be made by you upon such terms and conditions as you may see fit from time to time without further notice to me and without limitation as to the number of renev vals, extensions, modifications or substitutions.
  - A. Future Advances. I waive notice of and consent to any and all future advances made to the Borrower by you.
- 4. UNCONDITIONAL LIABILITY. I am unconditionally liable under this Guzranty, regardless of whether or not you pursue any of your remedies against the Borrower, 4. UNCONDITIONAL LIABILITY. I am unconditionally some user this Guaranty, regardless any other maker, surety, guarantor or endorser of the Debt or against any other maker, surety, guarantor or endorser of the Debt or against any other maker, surety, guarantor or endorser of the Debt. My liability is not conditioned on the signing of this Guaranty by any other person and further is not Guaranty, or any number of us together, to collect the Debt. My liability is not conditioned on the signing of this Guaranty by any other person and further is not subject to any condition not expressly set forth in this Guaranty or any instrument executed in connection with the Debt. My obligation to pay according to the other person and further is not subject to any continuous not expressly set torus in this question, or any electroniests executed in consecutor while the Debt. The violation of any terms of this Guaranty shall not be affected by the illegality, invalidity or unenforceability of any notes or agreements evidencing the Debt, the violation of any applicable usury laws, forgery, or any other circumstances which make the indebtedness unenforceable against the Borrower. I will remain obligated to pay on this Guaranty even if any other person who is obligated to pay the Debt, including the Borrower, has such obligation discharged in bankruptcy, foreclosure, or otherwise discharged by law.
- 5. BANKRUPTCY. If a benkruptcy petition should at any time be filled by or against the Borrower, the maturity of the Debt, so far as my liability is concerned, shall 5. BANKRUPTCY. It a benkruptcy petition should at any time be filed by or against the Borrower, the maturity of the Debt, so far as my liability is concerned, shell be accelerated and the Debt shall be immediately payable by me. I acknowledge and agree that this Guaranty, and the Debt secured hereby, will remain in full force and effect at all times, notwithstanding any action or undertakings by, or against you or against any Property, in connection with any obligation in any proceeding in the United States Bankruptcy Courts. Such action or undertaking includes, without limitation, valuation of Property, election of remedies or imposition of secured or unsecured claim status upon claims by you, pursuant to the United States Bankruptcy Code, as amended. In the event that any payment of principal or interest received and paid by any other guaranter, borrower, surety, endorser or co-maker is deemed, by final order of a court of competent jurisdiction, to have been a voidable preference under the bankruptcy or insolvency laws of the United States or otherwise, then my obligation will remain as an obligation to you and will not be considered as having been extinguished.
- 6. REVOCATION. I agree that this is an absolute and unconditional Guaranty. I agree that this Guaranty will remain binding on me, whether or not there are any Datts outstanding, until you have actually received written notice of my revocation or written notice of my death or incompetence. Notice of revocation or notice of my death or incompetence will not affect my obligations under this Guaranty with respect to any Debts incurred by or for which you have made a commitment to Borrower before you actually receive such notice, and all renewals, extensions, refinancings, and modifications of such Debts. I agree that if any other person signing this Guaranty provides a notice of revocation to you, if any other person signing this Guaranty this Guaranty this Guaranty this Guaranty and the present. other person signing this Guaranty dies or is declared incompetent, such fact will not affect my obligations under this Guaranty.
- 7. PROPERTY. I agree that any Property may be assigned, exchanged, released in whole or in part or substituted without notice to me and without defeating, discharging or diminishing my liability. My obligation is absolute and your failure to perfect any security interest or any act or omission by you which impairs the Property will not relieve me or my fability under this Guaranty. You are under no duty to preserve or protect any Property until you are in actual or constructive possession. For purposes of this paragraph, you will only be in "actual" possession when you have physical, immediate and exclusive control over the Property and possession. For purposes of this paragraph, you will only be in "actual" possession when you have physical, immediate and exclusive control over the Property and have accepted such control in writing. Further, you will only be deemed to be in "constructive" possession when you have both the power and intent to exercise control over the Property.
- 8. DEFAULT. I will be in default if any of the following occur:
  - A. Payments. I fail to make a payment in full when due.
  - B. Insolvency or Bankruptcy. The death, dissolution or insolvency of, appointment of a receiver by or on behalf of, application of any debtor relief law, the assignment for the benefit of creditors by or on behalf of, the voluntary or involuntary termination of existence by, or the commencement of any proceeding under any present or future federal or state insolvency, bankruptcy, reorganization, composition or debtor relief law by or against me, Borrower, or any cosigner, enderser, surety or quarantor of this Guaranty or any Debt,
  - C. Death or incompetency. I die or am declared legally incompetent.
  - D. Failure to Perform. I fail to perform any condition or to keep any promise or covenant of this Guaranty.
  - E. Other Documents. A default occurs under the terms of any other document relating to the Debt.
  - F. Other Agreements. I am in default on any other debt or agreement I have with you.
  - G. Misrepresentation. I make any verbal or written statement or provide any financial information that is untrue, inaccurate, or conceals a material fact at the time it is made or provided.
  - H. Judgment. I fail to satisfy or appeal any judgment against me.
  - I. Forfeiture. The Property is used in a manner or for a purpose that threatens confiscation by a legal authority.
  - J. Name Change, I change my name or assume an additional name without notifying you before making such a change.
  - K. Property Transfer. I transfer all or a substantial part of my money or property.
  - 1. Property Value. You determine in good faith that the value of the Property has declined or is impaired.
  - M. Insecurity. You determine in good faith that a material adverse change has occurred in my financial condition from the conditions set forth in my most recent financial statement before the data of this Guaranty or that the prospect for payment or performance of the Debt is impaired for any reason.
- 9. WALVERS AND CONSENT. To the extent not prohibited by law, I walve protest, presentment for payment, demand, notice of acceleration, notice of intent to accelerate and notice of dishonor.
  - A. Additional Waivers. In addition, to the extent permitted by law, I consent to certain actions you may take, and generally waive defenses that may be available based on these actions or based on the status of a party to the Debt or this Guaranty.
    - (1) You may renew or extend payments on the Debt, regardless of the number of such renewals or extensions.
    - [2] You may release any Borrower, endorser, guarantor, surety, accommodation maker or any other co-signer.
    - (3) You may release, substitute or impair any Property.
    - [4] You, or any institution participating in the Debt, may invoke your right of set-off.
    - [5] You may enter into any sales, repurchases or participations of the Debt to any person in any amounts and I waive notice of such sales, repurchases or participations.

- (6) agree that the Borrower is authorized to modify the terms of the Debt or any instrument securing, guerantying or relating to the Debt.
- (7) You may undertake a valuation of any Property in connection with any proceedings under the United States Bankruptcy Code concerning the Borrower or me, regardless of any such valuation, or actual amounts received by you arising from the sale of such Property.
- (8) I agree to consent to any waiver granted the Borrower, and agree that any delay or lack of diligence in the enfo The Debt. by adv failure to file a claim or otherwise protect any of the Debt. In no way affects or impairs my liability.
- (9) I agree to waive reliance on any anti-deficiency statutes, through subrogation or otherwise, and such statutes in maddition, until the obligations of the Borrower to Lender have been paid in full, I waive any right of subrounding and any other right I may have to enforce any remedy which you now have or in the full. another guarantor or as to any Property.



Any Guarantor who is an "insider," as contemplated by the United States Bankruptcy Code, 11 U.S.C. 101, as amended, makes those waivers permanently. (An insider includes, among others, a director, officer, partner, or other person in control of the Borrower, a person or an entity that is a copartner with the Borrower, an entity in which the Borrower is a general partner, director, officer or other person in control or a close relative of any of these other persons.) Any Guaranter who is not an insider makes these waivers until all Debt is fully repaid.

B. No Waiver By Lender. Your course of dealing, or your forbearance from, or delay in, the exercise of any of your rights, remedies, privileges or right to insist upon my strict performance of any provisions contained in the Debt instruments, shall not be construed as a waiver by you, unless any such waiver is in writing nd is signed by you.

- C. Waiver of Claims, I waive all claims for loss or damage caused by your acts or omissions where you acted reasonably and in good faith.
- 10. REMEDIES. After the Borrower or I default, you may at your option do any one or more of the following.
  - A. Acceleration. You may make all or any part of the amount owing by the terms of this Guaranty immediately due.
  - B. Sources. You may use any and all remedies you have under state or federal law or in any documents relating to the Debt.
  - C. insurance Benefits. You may make a claim for any and all insurance banefits or refunds that may be evailable on default.
  - D. Payments Made on the Borrower's Behalf. Amounts advanced on the Borrower's behalf will be immediately due and may be added to the balance owing
  - E. Termination. You may terminate my right to obtain advances and may refuse to make any further extensions of credit.
  - F. Attachment. You may attach or garnish my wages or earnings.
  - G. Set-Off. You may use the right of set-off. This means you may set-off any amount due and payable under the terms of this Guaranty against any right i have to receive money from you.

My right to receive money from you includes any deposit or share account balance t have with you; any money owed to me on an item presented to you or in your possession for collection or exchange; and any repurchase agreement or other non-deposit obligation. "Any emount due and payable under the terms of this Guaranty at the time you set-off.

Subject to any other written contract, if my right to receive money from you is also owned by someons who has not agreed to pay the Debt, your right of setoff will apply to my interest in the obligation and to any other amounts I could withdraw on my sole request or endorsement. Your right of set-off does not apply to an account or other obligation where my rights arise only in a representative expectly. It also does not apply to any

Individual Retirement Account or other tax-deferred retirement account, You will not be liable for the dishonor of any check when the dishonor occurs because you set-off against any of my accounts. I agree to hold you harmless

from any such claims stising as a result of your exercise of your right of set-off. H. Walver. Except as otherwise required by law, by choosing any one or more of these remedies you do not give up your right to use any other remedy. You do not waive your right to later consider the event a default and to use any remedies if the default continues or occurs again,

- 11. COLLECTION EXPENSES AND ATTORNEYS' FEES. On or after Default, to the extent permitted by law, I agree to pay all expenses of collection, enforcement or protection of your rights and remedies under this Guaranty or any other document relating to the Debt. To the extent permitted by law, expenses include, but are not limited to, reasonable attorneys' fees, court costs and other legal expenses. All fees and expenses will be secured by the Property I have granted to you, if any, in addition, to the extent permitted by the United States Bankruptor Code, I agree to pay the reasonable attorneys' fees incurred by you to protect your rights and interests in connection with any bankruptcy proceedings initiated by or against me.
- 12. WARRANTIES AND REPRESENTATIONS. I have the right and authority to enter into this Guaranty. The execution and delivery of this Guaranty will not violate any agreement governing me or to which I am a party.

in addition, I represent and warrant that this Guaranty was entered into at the request of the Borrower, and that I am satisfied regarding the Borrower's financial condition and existing indebtedness, authority to borrow and the use and intended use of all Debt proceeds. I further represent and warrant that I have not relied on any representations or omissions from you or any information provided by you respecting the Borrower, the Borrower's financial condition and existing indebtedness, the Borrower's authority to borrow or the Borrower's use and intended use of all Debt proceeds.

- 13. RELIANCE. I acknowledge that you are relying on this Guaranty in extending credit to the Borrower, and that I have signed this Guaranty to induce you to forbear from exercising your remedies against the Borrower, extend credit to the Borrower, maintain the Borrower's credit, or grant any other financia accommodation. I represent and warrant to you that I have a direct and substantial economic interest in the Borrower and expect to derive substantial benefits from the continued existence of the Debt guarantied hereby, and from any loan and/or financial accommodations resulting in the creation of other Debt guarantied hereby the communed existence or the uest guarantial person, and from any loan and/or inancial accommodations resulting in the creation of other boot guarantial hereby I agree to rely exclusively on the right to revoke this Guaranty prospectively as to future transactions in the manner as previously described in this Guaranty if at any time, in my opinion, the benefits then being received by me in connection with this Guaranty are not sufficient to warrant the continuance of this Guaranty. You may rely conclusively on a continuing warranty that I continue to be benefited by this Guaranty and you will have no duty to inquire into or confirm the receipt o any such benefits, and this Guaranty will be effective and enforceable by you without regard to the receipt, nature or value of any such benefits.
- 14. APPLICABLE LAW. This Guaranty is governed by the laws of Minnesota, the United States of America, and to the extent required, by the laws of the jurisdiction where the Property is located, except to the extent such state laws are preempted by federal law.
- 15. AMENDMENT, INTEGRATION AND SEVERABILITY. This Guaranty may not be amended or modified by oral agreement. No amendment or modification of thi Guaranty is the complete and final expression of the agreement. If any provision of this Guaranty is the complete and final expression of the agreement. If any provision of this Guaranty is unenforceable, then the unenforceable provision will be severed and the remaining provisions will still be enforceable.
- 16. ASSIGNMENT. If you assign any of the Debts, you may assign all or any part of this Gusranty without notice to me or my consent, and this Gusranty will inure to the benefit of your assignee to the extent of such assignment. You will continue to have the unimpaired right to enforce this Gusranty as to any of the Debt that are not assigned. This Gusranty shall inure to the benefit of and be enforceable by you and your successors and assigns and any other person to whom yo may grant an interest in the Debts and shall be binding upon and enforceable against me and my personal representatives, successors, helds and assigns.
- 17. INTERPRETATION. Whenever used, the singular includes the plural and the plural includes the singular. The section headings are for convenience only and ar not to be used to interpret or define the terms of this Guaranty.
- 18. NOTICE, FINANCIAL REPORTS AND ADDITIONAL DOCUMENTS. Unless otherwise required by law, any notice will be given by delivering it or mailing it by fire class mail to the appropriate party's address listed in the DATE AND PARTIES section, or to any other address designated in writing. Notice to one Guarantor who desired to be notice to all Guarantors. I will inform you in writing of any change in my name, address or other application information. I will provide you are financial statement or information you request. All financial statements and information I give you will be correct and complete. I agree to sign, deliver, and file are additional documents or certifications that you may consider necessary to perfect, continue, and preserve my obligations under this Guaranty and to confirm you lian status on any Property. Time is of the essence.
- 19. CREDIT INFORMATION. I agree that from time to time you may obtain credit information about me from others, including other lenders and credit reporting agencies, and report to others (such as a creat reporting agency) your uses to a character to a character to a character of for providing such information to athers. ncies, and report to others (such as a credit reporting agency) your credit experience with me. I agree that you will not be liable for any cleim arising from the
- 20. SIGNATURES. By signing, I agree to the terms contained in this Guaranty. I also acknowledge receipt of a copy of this Guaranty.

Leugla W Slig DOUGLASW. SCHMIDT

Individualiy

DATE AND PARTIES. The date of this Guaranty is July 22, 2008. The parties and their addresses are:

LENDER:

KLEINBANK 1550 Audubon Road Chaska, Minnesota 55318 Тејерћоле: (952) 361-0853

BORROWER:

F.H. SCHMIDT, INC. a Mignesota Corporation 109 HWY 55 W BUFFALO, Minnesota 56313

GUARANTOR: DAVID L. SCHMIDT 6955 23RD STREET NE BUFFALO, Minnesota 55313



1. DEFINITIONS. As used in this Guaranty, the terms have the following meanings:

- A. Pronouns. The pronouns "|", "me" and "my" refer to all persons or entities signing this Guaranty, individually and together. "You" and "your" refer to the
- E. Note. "Note" refers to the document that evidences the Borrower's indebtedness, and any extensions, renewals, modifications and substitutions of the Note.
- C. Property. "Property" means any property, real, personal or intangible, that secures performance of the obligations of the Note, Debt, or this Guaranty.
- 2. SPECIFIC AND FUTURE DEBT GUARANTY. For good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, and to induce your forbearance with respect to any Debt, or to induce you to extend and/or maintain credit, or grant any other financial accommodation, I absolutely and your romearance with respect to any Debt, or to induce you to extend and/or maintain credit, or grant any other thancial accommodation, I absolutely and unconditionally agree to all terms of and guaranty to you the payment and performance of each and every Debt, of every type, purpose and description that the Borrower either individually, among all or a portion of themselves, or with others, may now or at any time in the future owe you, including, but not limited to the following described Debt(s) including without limitation, all principal, accrued interest, attornays' fees and collection costs, when allowed by law, that may become due from the Borrower to you in collecting and anforcing the Debt and all other agreements with respect to the Borrower.

A promissory note or other agreement, No. 1034554, dated July 22, 2008, from F.H. SCHMIDT, INC. (Borrower) to you, in the amount of \$100,000.00.

In addition, Debt refers to debts, liabilities, and obligations of the Borrower fincluding, but not limited to, amounts agreed to be paid under the terms of any notes or agreements securing the payment of any debt, loan, liability or obligation, overdrafts, letters of credit, guaranties, advances for taxes, insurance, repairs and storage, and all extensions, renewals, refinancings and modifications of these debts) whether now existing or created or incurred in the future, due or to become due, or and all extensions, renewals, refinancings and modifications of these debts) whether now existing or created or incurred in the future, due or to become due, or absolute or contingent, including obligations and duties arising from the terms of all documents prepared or submitted for the transaction such as applications, security agreements, disclosures, and the Note.

You may, without notice, apply this Guaranty to such Debt of the Borrower as you may select from time to time

3. EXTENSIONS. I consent to all renewals, extensions, modifications and substitutions of the Debt which may be made by you upon such terms and conditions as you may see fit from time to time without further notice to me and without limitation as to the number of renewals, extensions, modifications or substitutions.

A. Future Advances. I waive notice of and consent to any and all future advances made to the Sorrower by you,

- 4. UNCONDITIONAL LIABILITY. I am unconditionally liable under this Guaranty, regardless of whether or not you pursue any of your remedies against the Borrower, segment any other maker, surety, guaranter or endorser of the Debt or against any Property. You may sue me alone, or anyone else who is obligated on this segment any other maker, surety, guaranter or endorser of the Debt. My liability is not conditioned on the signing of this Guaranty by any other person and further is not Guaranty, or any number of us together, to collect the Debt. My liability is not conditioned on the signing of this Guaranty by any other person and further is not Guaranty, or any number of us together, to collect the Debt. My siability is not conditioned on the signing of this duaranty by any other person and further is not subject to any condition not expressly set forth in this Guaranty or any instrument executed in connection with the Debt. My obligation to pay according to the terms of this Guaranty shall not be affected by the illegality, invalidity or unenforceability of any notes or agreements evidencing the Debt, the violation of any applicable usury laws, forgery, or any other circumstances which make the indebtedness unenforceable against the Berrower. I will remain obligated to pay on this Guaranty even if any other person who is obligated to pay the Debt, including the Borrower, has such obligation discharged in bankruptcy, foreclosure, or otherwise discharged by law.
- GENERALPTCY. If a bankruptcy patition should at any time be filed by or against the Borrower, the maturity of the Debt, so far as my liability is concerned, shall be accelerated and the Debt shull be immediately payable by me. I acknowledge and agree that this Guaranty, and the Debt secured hereby, will remain in full force and effect at all times, notwithstanding any action or undertakings by, or against, you or against any Property, in connection with any obligation in any proceeding to the United States Bankruptcy Courts. Such action or undertaking includes, without limitation, valuation of Property, election of remedies or imposition of secured or unsecured claims status upon claims by you, pursuant to the United States Bankruptcy Code, as amended. In the event that any payment of principal or interest received and poid by any other guarantor, berrower, surety, endorser or co-maker is deemed, by final order of a court of competent jurisdiction, to have been a voidable preference under the bankruptcy or insolvency laws of the United States or otherwise, then my obligation will remain as an obligation to you and will not be concluded as having been extinguished. considered as having been extinguished.
- 6. REVOCATION. I agree that this is an absolute and unconditional Guaranty, I agree that this Guaranty will remain binding on me, whether or not there are any 6. REVOCATION. Tagree that this is an absolute and unconditional quaranty, Tagree that this quaranty will remain binding on me, whether or not there are any Debts outstanding, until you have actually received written notice of my revocation or written notice of my death or incompetence. Notice of revocation or notice of my death or incompetence will not affect my obligations under this Guaranty with respect to any Debts Incurred by or for which you have made a commitment to Borrower before you actually receive such notice, and all renewals, extensions, refinancings, and modifications of such Debts. I agree that if any other person signing this Guaranty provides a notice of revocation to you. I will still be obligated under this Guaranty until I provide such a notice of revocation to you. If any other person signing this Guaranty dies or is declared incompetent, such fact will not affect my obligations under this Guaranty.
- 7. PROPERTY. I agree that any Property may be assigned, exchanged, released in whole or in part or substituted without notice to me and without defeating, J. PROPERTY. 3 agree that any Property may be assigned, exchanged, released in whose or in part or substituted without notice to me and without careating, discharging or diminishing my liability. My obligation is absolute and your failure to perfect any security interest or any act or omission by you which impairs the discharging or diminishing my liability under this Guaranty. You are under no duty to preserve or protect any Property until you are in actual or constructive possession. For purposes of this paragraph, you will only be in "actual" possession when you have physical, immediate and exclusive control over the Property and have accepted such control in writing. Further, you will only be deemed to be in "constructive" possession when you have both the power and intent to exercise control over the Property.
- 8. DEFAULT. I will be in default If any of the following occur:
  - A. Payments. I fail to make a payment in full when due.
  - B. Insolvency or Bankruptcy. The death, dissolution or insolvency of, appointment of a receiver by or on behalf of, application of any debtor fellet law, the assignment for the benefit of creditors by or on behalf of, the voluntary or involuntary termination of existence by, or the commencement of any proceeding under any present or future federal or state insolvency, bankruptcy, reorganization, composition or debtor relief law by or against me, Borrower, or any cosigner, endorser, surety or guarantor of this Guaranty or any Debt.
  - C. Death or incompetency. I die or am declared legally incompetent.
  - D. Failure to Perform. I fail to perform any condition or to keep any promise or covenant of this Guaranty.
  - E. Other Documents. A default occurs under the terms of any other document relating to the Debt.
  - F. Other Agreements. I am in default on any other debt or agreement I have with you.
  - G. Misrepresentation. I make any verbal or written statement or provide any financial information that is untrue, inaccurate, or conceals a material fact at the time it is made or provided.
  - H. Judgment. I fail to satisfy or appeal any judgment against me.
  - 1. Forfalture. The Property is used in a manner or for a purpose that threatens confiscation by a legal authority.
  - J. Name Change. I change my name or assume an additional name without notifying you before making such a change.
  - K. Property Transfer. I transfer all or a substantial part of my money or property.
  - L. Property Value. You determine in good faith that the value of the Property has declined or is impaired.
  - M. Insecutity. You determine in good faith that a material adverse change has occurred in my financial condition from the conditions set forth in my most recent financial statement before the date of this Guaranty or that the prospect for payment or performance of the Debt is Impaired for any reason
- 9. WAIVERS AND CONSENT. To the extent not prohibited by law, I waive protest, presentment for payment, demand, notice of acceleration, notice of intent to celerate and notice of dishono
  - A. Additional Waivers. In addition, to the extent permitted by law, I consent to certain actions you may take, and generally waive defenses that may be available based on these actions or based on the status of a party to the Debt or this Guaranty.
    - (1) You may renew or extend payments on the Debt, regardless of the number of such renewals or extensions.
    - (2) You may release any Borrower, andorser, guarantor, surety, accommodation maker or any other co-signer.
    - (3) You may release, substitute or impair any Property.
    - (4) You, or any institution participating in the Debt, may invoke your right of set-off.
    - (5) You may enter into any sales, repurchases or participations of the Debt to any person in any amounts and I waive notice of such sales, repurchases or participations.

DAVIO L. SCHMIDT Minnesote Guarenty MN/4XXXkayr00063000005993015081208Y to I agree that the Borrower is authorized to modify the terms of the Debt or any instrument securing, guarantying or relating to the Debt,

[7] You may undertake a valuation of any Property in connection with any proceedings under the United States Bankruptcy Code concerning the Borrower or me, regardless of any such valuation, or actual amounts received by you arising from the sale of such Property.

(8) I agree to consent to any waiver granted the Borrower, and agree that any delay or lack of diligence in the enfortment of the peop, of any failure to file a claim or otherwise protect any of the Debt, in no way affects or impairs my liability.

(9) I agree to waive reliance on any anti-deficiency statutes, through subrogation or otherwise, and such statutes in neaddition, until the obligations of the Bostower to Lender have been paid in full, I waive any right of subrogation, exponeration, and any other right I may have to enforce any remedy which you now have or in the fut another guarantor or as to any Property.

av a set pur paying liability. In atom, applied ion, leimbursement, re may have against the corrower or

Any Guarantor who is an "insider," as contemplated by the United States Bankruptcy Code, 11 U.S.C. 101, as amended, makes these walvers permanently. (An insider includes, among others, a director, officer, partner, or other person in control of the Borrower, a person or an entity that is a co-partner with the Borrower, an entity in which the Borrower is a general partner, director, officer or other person in control or a close relative of any of these other persons.) Any Guarantor who is not an insider makes these walvers until all Debt is fully regaid.

B. No Walver By Lender. Your course of dealing, or your forbearance from, or delay in, the exercise of any of your rights, remedies, privileges or right to insist upon my strict performance of any previsions contained in the Debt Instruments, shall not be construed as a waiver by you, unless any such waiver is in writing and is signed by you.

- C. Walver of Claims. I waive all claims for loss or damage caused by your acts or omissions where you acted reasonably and in good faith.
- 10. REMEDIES. After the Borrower or I default, you may at your option do any one of more of the following.
  - A. Acceleration. You may make all or any part of the amount owing by the terms of this Guaranty immediately due,
  - B. Sources. You may use any and all remedies you have under state or federal law or in any documents relating to the Debt.
  - C. Insurance Benefits. You may make a claim for any end all insurance benefits or refunds that may be available on default.
  - D. Payments Made on the Borrower's Behalf. Amounts advanced on the Borrower's behalf will be immediately due and may be added to the balance owing under the Debt.
  - E. Termination. You may terminate my right to obtain advances and may refuse to make any further extensions of credit.
  - F. Attachment. You may attach or garnish my wages or earnings.
  - G. Set-Off. You may use the right of set-off. This means you may set-off any amount due and payable under the terms of this Guaranty against any right I have to receive money from you.

My right to receive money from you includes any deposit or share account balance I have with you; any money owed to me on an item presented to you or in your possession for collection or exchange; and any repurchase agreement or other non-deposit obligation. "Any amount due and payable under the terms of this Guaranty" means the total amount to which you are entitled to demand payment under the terms of this Guaranty at the time you set-off.

Subject to any other written centract, if my right to receive money from you is also owned by someone who has not agreed to pay the Debt, your right of set-off will apply to my interest in the obligation and to any other amounts I could withdraw on my sole request or endorsement.

Your right of set-off does not apply to an account or other obligation where my rights arise only in a representative capacity. It also does not apply to any individual Retirement Account or other tax-deferred retirement account.

You will not be liable for the dishonor of any check when the dishonor occurs because you set-off against any of my accounts. I agree to hold you harmless from any such claims arising as a result of your exercise of your right of set-off.

H. Walver. Except as otherwise required by law, by choosing any one or more of these remedies you do not give up your right to use any other remedy. You do not waive a default if you choose not to use a remedy. By electing not to use any remedy, you do not waive your right to later consider the event a default and to use any remedies if the default continues or occurs again.

- 11. COLLECTION EXPENSES AND ATTORNEYS' FEBS. On or after Default, to the extent permitted by law, I agree to pay all expenses of collection, enforcement or protection of your rights and remedies under this Guaranty or any other document relating to the Debt. To the extent permitted by law, expenses include, but are not limited to, reasonable attorneys' fees, court costs and other legal expenses. All fees and expenses will be secured by the Property I have granted to you, if any, in addition, to the extent permitted by the United States Bankruptcy Code, I agree to pay the reasonable attorneys' fees incurred by you to protect your rights and interests in connection with any bankruptcy proceedings initiated by or against me.
- 12, WARRANTIES AND REPRESENTATIONS. | have the right and authority to enter into this Guaranty. The execution and delivery of this Guaranty will not violate any agreement governing me or to which I am a party.

In addition, I represent and warrant that this Guaranty was entered into at the request of the Borrower, and that I am satisfied reparding the Borrower's financial condition and existing indebtedness, authority to borrow and the use and intended use of all Debt proceeds. I further represent and warrant that I have not relied on any representations or omissions from you or any information provided by you respecting the Borrower, the Borrower's financial condition and existing indebtedness, the Borrower's authority to borrow or the Borrower's use and intended use of all Debt proceeds.

- 13. RELIANCE. I acknowledge that you are relying on this Guaranty in extending credit to the Borrower, and that I have signed this Guaranty to Induce you to forbear from exercising your remedies against the Borrower, extend credit to the Borrower, maintain the Borrower's credit, or grant any other financial accommodation. I represent and warrant to you that I have a direct and substantial economic Interest in the Borrower and expect to derive substantial benefits from the continued existence of the Debt guarantied hereby, and from eny loan and/or financial accommodations resulting in the credition of other Debt guarantied hereby, and from eny loan and/or financial accommodations resulting in the credition of other Debt guarantied hereby. I agree to rely exclusively on the right to revoke this Guaranty prospectively as to future transactions in the manner as previously described in this Guaranty if at any time, in my opinion, the benefits then being received by me in connection with this Guaranty are not sufficient to warrant the continuence of this Guaranty. You may rely conclusively on a continuing warranty that I continue to be benefited by this Guaranty and you will have no duty to inquire into or confirm the receipt of any such benefits, and this Guaranty will be effective and enforceable by you without regard to the receipt, nature or value of any such benefits.
- 14. APPLICABLE LAW. This Guaranty is governed by the laws of Minnesots, the United States of America, and to the extent required, by the laws of the jurisdiction where the Property is located, except to the extent such state laws are preempted by federal law.
- 15. AMENDMENT, INTEGRATION AND SEVERABILITY. This Guaranty may not be amended or modified by oral agreement. No amendment or modification of this Guaranty is effective unless made in writing and executed by you and me. This Guaranty is the complete and final expression of the agreement. If any provision of this Guaranty is unenforceable, then the unenforceable provision will be severed and the remaining provisions will still be enforceable.
- 16. ASSIGNMENT. If you assign any of the Debts, you may assign all or any part of this Guaranty without notice to me or my consent, and this Guaranty will have to the benefit of your assignee to the extent of such assignment. You will continue to have the unimpaired right to enforce this Guaranty as to any of the Debts that are not assigned. This Guaranty shall inure to the benefit of and be enforceable by you and your successors and assigns and any other person to whom you may grant an interest in the Debts and shall be binding upon and enforceable against me and my personal representatives, successors, heirs and assigns.
- 17. INTERPRETATION. Whenever used, the singular includes the plural and the plural includes the singular. The section headings are for convenience only and are not to be used to interpret or define the terms of this Guaranty.
- 18. NOTICE, FINANCIAL REPORTS AND ADDITIONAL DOCUMENTS. Unless otherwise required by law, any notice will be given by delivering it or mailing it by first class mail to the appropriate party's address fisted in the DATE AND PARTIES section, or to any other address designated in writing. Notice to one Guaranter will be deemed to be notice to all Guarantors. I will inform you in writing of any change in my name, address or other application information. I will provide you an intended statement or information you request. All financial statements and information I give you will be correct and complete. I agree to sign, deliver, and file an additional documents or certifications that you may consider necessary to perfect, continue, and preserve my obligations under this Guaranty and to confirm you lies status on any Property. Time is of the essence.
- 19. CREDIT INFORMATION. I agree that from time to time you may obtain credit information about me from others, including other lenders and credit reportin agencies, and report to others (such as a credit reporting agency) your credit experience with me. I agree that you will not be liable for any claim arising from the use of information provided to you by others or for providing such information to others.

20. SIGNATURES. By signing, I agree to the terms contained in this Guaranty. I also acknowledge receipt of a copy of this Guaranty.

DAVID L. SCHMIDT

Individually

DATE AND PARTIES. The date of this Guaranty is July 22, 2008. The parties and their addresses are:

LENDER:

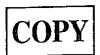
KLEINBANK 1550 Audubon Road Chaska, Minnesota 55318 Telephona: (952) 361-0853

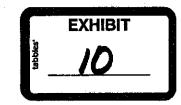
#### BORROWER:

F.H. SCHMIDT, INC. a Minnesota Corporation 109 HWY 55 W BUFFALO, Minnesota 55313

#### **GUARANTOR:**

SCHMIDT LAND CO. a Minnesota Corporation 109 HIGHWAY 55 WEST BUFFALO, Minnesota 55313

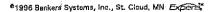




1. DEFINITIONS. As used in this Guaranty, the terms have the following meanings:

- A. Pronouns. The pronouns "I", "me" and "my" refer to all persons or entities signing this Guaranty, individually and together. "You" and "your" refer to the
- B. Note. "Note" refers to the document that evidences the Borrower's indebtedness, and any extensions, renewals, modifications and substitutions of the Note.
- C. Property. "Property" means any property, real, personal or intangible, that secures performance of the obligations of the Note, Debt, or this Guaranty.
- 2. SPECIFIC AND FUTURE DEBT GUARANTY. For good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, and to induce your forbearance with respect to any Debt, or to induce you to extend and/or maintain credit, or grant any other financial accommodation, I absolutely and unconditionally agree to all terms of and guaranty to you the payment and performance of each and every Debt, of every type, purpose and description that the Borrower either individually, among all or a portion of themselves, or with others, may now or at any time in the future owe you, including, but not limited to the following described Debt(s) including without limitation, all principal, accrued interest, attorneys' fees and collection costs, when allowed by law, that may become due from the Borrower to you in collecting and enforcing the Debt and all other agreements with respect to the Borrower.
- A promissory note or other agreement, No. 1034554, dated July 22, 2008, from F.H. SCHMIDT, INC. (Borrower) to you, in the amount of \$100,000.00.
- A promissory note or other agreement, No. 1034034, dated July 22, 2000, from r.n. SCHIMBLE, INC. (porrower) to you, in the smount of \$100,000.00. In addition, Debt refers to debts, fabilities, and obligations of the Borrower linear laters of credit, gueranties, advances for taxes, insurance, repairs and storage, agreements securing the payment of any debt, loan, fability or obligation, overdrafts, letters of credit, gueranties, advances for taxes, insurance, repairs and storage, and all extensions, renewals, refinencings and modifications of these debts) whether now existing or created or incurred in the future, due or to become due, or absolute or contingent, including obligations and duties arising from the terms of all documents prepared or submitted for the transaction such as applications, security agreements, disclosures, and the Note.
- You may, without notice, apply this Guaranty to such Debt of the Borrower as you may select from time to time.
- 3. EXTENSIONS. It consent to all renewals, extensions, modifications and substitutions of the Debt which may be made by you upon such terms and conditions as you may see fit from time to time without further notice to me and without limitation as to the number of renewals, extensions, modifications or substitutions.
  - A. Future Advances. I waive notice of and consent to any and all future advances made to the Borrower by you.
- 4. UNCONDITIONAL LIABILITY. 1 am unconditionally liable under this Guaranty, regardless of whether or not you pursue any of your remedies against the Borrower, 4. UNCONDITIONAL LIABILITY. I am unconditionally liable under this Guaranty, regardless of whether or not you pursue any of your remedies against the Borrower, against any other maker, sursty, guarantor or endorser of the Debt or against any Property. You may sue me alone, or anyone else who is obligated on this Guaranty, or any number of us together, to collect the Debt. My liability is not conditioned on the signing of this Guaranty by any other person and further is not subject to any condition not expressly set forth in this Guaranty or any instrument executed in connection with the Debt. My obligation to pay according to the terms of this Guaranty shall not be affected by the illegality, invalidity or unenforceability of any notes or agreements evidencing the Debt, the violation of any applicable usury laws, forgery, or any other circumstances which make the indebtedness unenforceable against the Borrower. I will remain obligated to pay on this Guaranty even if any other person who is obligated to pay the Debt, including the Borrower, has such obligation discharged in bankruptcy, foreclosure, or otherwise discharged by law. discharged by law.
- 5. BANKRUPTCY. If a bankruptcy petition should at any time be filled by or against the Borrower, the maturity of the Dobt, so far as my liability is concerned, shall be accelerated and the Debt shall be immediately payable by me. I acknowledge and agree that this Guaranty, and the Debt secured hereby, will remain in full force and affect at all times, notwithstanding any action or undertakings by, or against, you or against any Property, in connection with any obligation in any proceeding in the United States Bankruptcy Courls. Such action or undertaking includes, without limitation, valuation of Property, electrion of remedies or imposition of secured or unascured claim status upon claims by you, pursuant to the United States Bankruptcy Code, as amended. In the event that any payment of principal or received and paid by any other guarantor, borrower, surety, endorser or co-maker is deamed, by final order of a court of competent jurisdiction, to have been a voidable preference under the bankruptcy or insolvency laws of the United States or otherwise, then my obligation will remain as an obligation to you and will not be rence under the bankruptcy or insolvency laws of the United States or otherwise, then my obligation will remain as an obligation to you and will not be considered as having been extinguished.
- 6. REVOCATION. I agree that this is an absolute and unconditional Guaranty. I agree that this Guaranty will remain binding on me, whether or not there are any Debts outstanding, until you have actually received written notice of my revocation or written notice of my death or incompetence. Notice of revocation or notice of my death or incompetence will not affect my obligations under this Guaranty with respect to any Debts incurred by or for which you have made a commitment to Borrower before you actually receive such notice, and all renewals, extensions, rehandings, and modifications of such Debts. I agree that if any other person signing this Guaranty provides a notice of revocation to you. I will still be obligated under this Guaranty until I provide such a notice of revocation to you. If any other person signing this Guaranty dies or is declared incompetent, such fact will not affect my obligations under this Guaranty.
- 7. PROPERTY. I agree that any Property may be assigned, exchanged, released in whole or in part or substituted without notice to me and without defeating, /. PRUPERTY. I agree that any Property may be assigned, exchanged, released in whose or in part or substituted without notice to me and without deteating, discharging or diminishing my liability. My obligation is absolute and your failure to perfect any security interest or any act or omission by you which impairs the Property will not relieve me or my liability under this Guaranty. You are under no duty to preserve or protect any Property until you are in actual or constructive possession. For purposes of this paragraph, you will only be in "actual" possession when you have physical, immediate and exclusive control over the Property and have accepted such control in writing. Further, you will only be deemed to be in "constructive" possession when you have both the power and intent to exercise control over the Property.
- 8. DEFAULT. I will be in default if any of the following occur:
  - A. Payments. I fail to make a payment in full when due.
  - B. Insolvency or Bankrupicy. The death, dissolution or insolvency of, appointment of a receiver by or on behalf of, application of any debtor relief law, the assignment for the benefit of creditors by or on behalf of, the voluntary or involuntary termination of existence by, or the commencement of any proceeding under any present or future federal or state insolvency, bankruptcy, reorganization, composition or debtor relief law by or against me, Borrower, or any coalgner, endorser, surety or guarantor of this Guaranty or any Debt.
  - C. Business Termination. I merge, dissolve, reorganize, and my business or existence, or a partner or majority owner dies or is declared legally incompetent.
  - D. Fallure to Perform. I fail to perform any condition or to keep any promise or covenant of this Guaranty.
  - E. Other Documents. A default occurs under the terms of any other document relating to the Debt. F. Other Agreements. I am in default on any other debt or agreement I have with you.
  - G. Misrepresentation. I make any verbal or written statement or provide any financial information that is untrue, inaccurate, or conceals a material fact at the
  - time it is made or provided. H. Judgment, 'I fall to satisfy or appeal any judgment against me.
  - I. Forfeiture. The Property is used in a manner or for a purpose that threatens confiscation by a legal authority.
  - J. Name Change. I change my name or assume an additional name without notifying you before making such a change.
  - K. Property Transfer. I transfer all or a substantial part of my money or property.
  - L. Property Value. You determine in good faith that the value of the Property has declined or is impaired.
  - M. Material Change. Without first notifying you, there is a material change in my business, including ownership, management, and financial conditions.
  - N. Insecurity. You determine in good faith that a meterial adverse change has occurred in my financial condition from the conditions set forth in my most recent financial statement before the date of this Guzranty or that the prospect for payment or performance of the Debt is impaired for any reason.
- 9. WAIVERS AND CONSENT. To the extent not prohibited by law, I waive protest, presentment for payment, demand, notice of acceleration, notice of intent to accelerate and notice of dishonor.
  - A. Additional Waivers. In addition, to the extent permitted by law, I consent to certain actions you may take, and generally waive defenses that may be available based on these actions or based on the status of a party to the Debt or this Gueranty.
    - (1) You may renew or extend payments on the Debt, regardless of the number of such renewals or extensions. (2) You may release any Borrower, endorser, guarantor, surety, accommodation maker or any other co-signer.
    - (3) You may release, substitute or impair any Property.
    - (4) You, or any institution participating in the Debt, may invoke your right of set-off.

SCHMIDT LAND CO. Minnesota Guaranti MN/4XXXXkayr00063000005993015081208Y



ter You may enter into any sales, reputchases or participations of the Debt to any person in any amounts and I waive notice of such sales, repurchases or participations.

(6) I agree that the Borrower is authorized to modify the terms of the Debt or any instrument securing, guarantying or relating to the Debt.

[7] You may undertake a valuation of any Property in connection with any proceedings under the United States Bank price Code concerning or me, regardless of any such valuation, or actual amounts received by you arising from the sale of such Property.

(B) I agree to consent to any waiver granted the Gorrower, and agree that any delay or lack of diligence in the enfol file a claim or otherwise protect any of the Debt, in no way affects or impairs my liability.

/ failure to way affect or impair on ability. In

[9] lagree to waive reliance on any anti-deficiency statutes, through subrogation or otherwise, and such statutes in ne addition,, until the obligations of the Borrower to Lander have been paid in full, I waive any right of subrog indemnification, exoneration, and any other right I may have to enforce any remedy which you now have or in the future may have against the Borrower or another guaranter or as to any Property.

Any Guarantor who is an "insider," as contemplated by the United States Bankruptcy Code, 11 U.S.C. 101, as amended, makes these waivers permanently. (An insider includes, among others, a director, officer, partner, or other person in control of the Borrower, a person or an entity that is a co-partner with the Borrower, an entity in which the Borrower is a general partner, director, officer or other person in control or a close relative of any of these other persons.) Any Guarantor who is not an insider makes these walvers until all Debt is fully repaid.

B. No Walver By Lender. Your course of dealing, or your forbearance from, or delay in, the exercise of any of your rights, remedies, privileges or right to insist upon my strict performance of any provisions contained in the Debt instruments, shell not be construed as a walver by you, unless any such waiver is in writing and is signed by you.

C. Walver of Claims. I walve all claims for loss or damage caused by your acts or omissions where you acted reasonably and in good faith.

10. REMEDIES. After the Borrower or I default, you may at your option do any one or more of the following.

- A. Acceleration. You may make all or any part of the amount owing by the terms of this Guaranty immediately due.
- B. Sources. You may use any and all remedies you have under state or federal law or in any documents relating to the Debt.
- C. Insurance Benefits. You may make a claim for any and all insurance benefits or refunds that may be available on default,
- D. Payments Made on the Borrower's Behalf. Amounts advanced on the Borrower's behalf will be immediately due and may be added to the balance owing
- E. Termination. You may terminate my right to obtain advances and may refuse to make any further extensions of credit.
- F. Set-Off. You may use the right of set-off. This means you may set-off any amount due and payable under the terms of this Guaranty against any right ! have to receive money from you

My right to receive money from you includes any deposit or share account belance I have with you; any money owed to me on an item presented to you or in your possession for collection or exchange; and any repurchase agreement or other non-deposit obligation. "Any amount due and payable under the terms of this Guaranty at the time you set-off.

Subject to any other written contract, if my right to receive money from you is also owned by someone who has not agreed to pay the Debt, your right of setoff will apply to my interest in the obligation and to any other amounts I could withdraw on my sole request or endorsement.

Your right of set-off does not apply to an account or other obligation where my rights arise only in a representative capacity. It also does not apply to any Individual Retirement Account or other tax-deferred retirement account.

You will not be liable for the dishonor of any check when the dishonor occurs because you set-off against any of my accounts. I agree to hold you harmless from any such claims arising as a result of your exercise of your right of set-off.

- G. Walver. Except as otherwise required by law, by choosing any one or more of these remedies you do not give up your right to use any other remedy. You do not walve your right to later consider the event a default and to use any remedies if the default continues or occurs again.
- 11. COLLECTION EXPENSES AND ATTORNEYS' FEES. On or after Default, to the extent permitted by law, I agree to pay all expenses of collection, enforcement or protection of your rights and remedies under this Guaranty or any other document relating to the Debt. To the extent permitted by law, expenses include, but are not limited to, reasonable attorneys' fees, court costs and other legal expenses. All fees and expenses will be secured by the Property I have granted to you, if any, in addition, to the extent permitted by the United States Bankruptcy Code, I agree to pay the reasonable attorneys' fees incurred by you to protect your lights and interests in connection with any bankruptcy proceedings initiated by or against me.
- 12. WARRANTIES AND REPRESENTATIONS. I make to you the following warranties and representations which will continue as long as this Guaranty is in effect: A. Power. I am duly organized, and validly existing and in good standing in all jurisdictions in which I operate. I have the power and authority to enter into this transaction and to carry on my business or activity as it is now being conducted and, as applicable, am qualified to do so in each jurisdiction in which I operate.
  - B. Authority. The execution, delivery and performance of this Guaranty and the obligation evidenced by this Guaranty are within my powers, have been duty authorized, have readined all necessary governmental approval, will not violate any provision of law, or order of court or governmental approval, and will not violate any agreement to which I am a party or to which I am or any of my Property is subject.
  - C. Name and Place of Business. Other than previously disclosed in writing to you I have not changed my name or principal place of business within the last 10 years and have not used any other trade or fictitious name. Without your prior written consent, I do not and will not use any other name and will preserve my existing name, trade names and franchises.

In addition, I represent and warrant that this Guaranty was entered into at the request of the Borrower, and that I am satisfied regarding the Borrower's financial condition and existing indebtedness, authority to borrow and the use and intended use of all Debt proceeds. I further represent and warrant that I have not railed on any representations or omissions from you or any information provided by you respecting the Borrower, the Borrower's financial condition and existing indebtedness, the Borrower's authority to borrow or the Borrower's use and intended use of all Debt proceeds.

- 13. RELIANCE. I acknowledge that you are relying on this Guaranty in extending credit to the Borrower, and that I have signed this Guaranty to induce you to forbest from exercising your remedies against the Borrower, extend credit to the Borrower, maintain the Borrower's credit, or grant any other finencial accommodation. I represent and warrant to you that I have a direct and substantial economic interest in the Borrower and expect to derive substantial benefits from accommodation. I represent and warrant to you that I have a direct and substantial economic interest in the Borrower and expect to derive substantial benefits from the continued existence of the Debt guarantied hereby, and from any loss and/or financial accommodations resulting in the creation of other Debt guarantied hereby, and that this Guaranty is given for a business purpose. I agree to rely exclusively on the right to revoke this Guaranty propertievly as to future transactions in the manner as praviously described in this Guaranty if at any time, in my opinion or the opinion of the directors or officers of my business, the benefits then being received by me in connection with this Guaranty are not sufficient to warrant the continuence of this Guaranty. You may rely conclusively on a continuing warranty that I continue to be benefited by this Guaranty and you will have no duty to inquire into or confirm the receipt of any such benefits, and this Guaranty will be effective and enforceable by you without regard to the receipt, nature or value of any such benefits.
- 14. APPLICABLE LAW. This Guaranty is governed by the laws of Minnesota, the United States of America, and to the extent required, by the laws of the jurisdiction where the Property is located, except to the extent such state laws are preempted by federal law.
- 15. AMENDMENT, INTEGRATION AND SEVERABILITY. This Guaranty may not be amended or modified by oral agreement. No amendment or modification of this Guaranty is effective unless made in writing and executed by you and me. This Guaranty is the complete and final expression of the agreement. If any provision of this Guaranty is unenforceable, then the unenforceable provision will be severed and the remaining provisions will still be enforceable.
- 16. ASSIGNMENT. If you assign any of the Debts, you may assign all or any part of this Guaranty without notice to me or my consent, and this Guaranty will inure to the benefit of your assignee to the extent of such assignment. You will confirm to have the unimpaired right to enforce this Guaranty as to any of the Debte that are not assigned. This Guaranty shall inure to the benefit of and be enforceable by you and your successors and assigns and any other person to whom you may grant an interest in the Debte and shall be binding upon and enforceable against me and my personal representatives, successors, heirs and assigns.
- 17. INTERPRETATION. Whenever used, the singular includes the plural and the plural includes the singular. The section headings are for convenience only and are not to be used to interpret or define the terms of this Guaranty.
- 18. NOTICE, FINANCIAL REPORTS AND ADDITIONAL DOCUMENTS. Unless otherwise required by law, any notics will be given by delivering it or mailing it by first class mail to the appropriate party's address fisted in the DATE AND PARTIES section, or to any other address designated in writing. Notice to one Guarantor will be deemed to be notice to all Guarantors. I will inform you in writing of any change in my name, address or other application information. I will provide you are financial statement or information you request. All financial statements and information I give you will be correct and complete. I agree to sign, deliver, and file and the control of the correct and complete. additional documents or certifications that you may consider necessary to perfect, continue, and preserve my obligations under this Guaranty and to confirm you lien status on any Property. Time is of the essence
- 19. CREDIT INFORMATION. I agree that from time to time you may obtain credit information about me from others, including other lenders and credit reporting agencies, and report to others [such as a credit reporting agency) your credit experience with me. I agree that you will not be liable for any claim arising from the use of information provided to you by others or for providing such information to others.
- 20. SIGNATURES. By signing, I agree to the terms contained in this Guaranty. I also acknowledge receipt of a copy of this Guaranty.

**GUARANTOR:** 

DATE AND PARTIES. The date of this Guaranty Is July 22, 2008. The parties and their addresses are:

LENDER:

KLEINBANK 1550 Audubon Road Chaske, Minnesota 55318 Telephone: (952) 361-0863

BORROWER:

F.H. SCHMIDT, INC. a Minnesota Corporation 108 HWY 55 W BUFFALO, Minnesota 55313

GUARANTOR:

SCHMIDT BUILDERS OF BUFFALO, INC.

a Corporation 109 HIGHWAY 55 WEST BUFFALO, Minnesota 55313





1. DEFINITIONS. As used in this Guaranty, the terms have the following meanings:

- A. Pronouns. The pronouns "i", "me" and "my" refer to all persons or entities signing this Gueranty, individually and together. "You" and "your" refer to the
  - B. Note. "Note" refers to the document that evidences the Borrower's indebtedness, and any extensions, renewals, madifications and substitutions of the Note.
  - C. Property. "Property" means any property, real, personal or intangible, that secures performance of the obligations of the Note, Debt, or this Guaranty.
- 2. SPECIFIC AND FUTURE DEBT GUARANTY. For good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, and to induce 2. SPECIFIC AND FUTURE DEBT GUARANTY. For good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, and to induce you forbearance with respect to any Debt, or to induce you to extend and/or maintain credit, or grent any other financial accommodation, I absolutely and unconditionally agree to all terms of and guaranty to you the payment and performance of each and every Debt, of every type, purpose and description that the Borrower either individually, among all or a portion of themselves, or with others, may now or at any time in the future owe you, including, but not limited to the following described Debt(s) including without limitation, all principal, accound interest, attorneys' fees and collection costs, when allowed by law, that may become due from the Borrower to you in collecting and enforcing the Debt and all other agreements with respect to the Borrower.

A promissory note or other agreement, No. 1034554, dated July 22, 2008, from F.H. SCHMIDT, INC. (Borrower) to you, in the amount of \$100,000.00.

A promissory note or other agreement, we. 1034004, dates day 22, 2000, from r.m. octionol 1, 100. (contower) to you, in the amount of a round of a round of any notes or in addition. Debt refers to debts, liabilities, and obligations of the Borrower linduding, but not limited to, amounts agreed to be paid under the terms of any notes or agreements securing the payment of any debt, loan, liability or obligation, overdrafts, letters of credit, guaranties, advances for taxes, insurance, repairs and storage, and all extensions, renewals, refinancings and modifications of these debts) whether now existing or created or incurred in the future, due or to become due, or and all extensions, renewals, refinancings and modifications of these debts) whether now existing or created or incurred in the future, due or to become due, or and an extensioning, remembering and modifications of these doubts whether how existing or created or incurred in the future, due of to decome due, of absolute or contingent, including obligations and duties arising from the terms of all documents prepared or submitted for the transaction such as applications, security agreements, disclosures, and the Note.

You may, without notice, apply this Guaranty to such Debt of the Borrower as you may select from time to time.

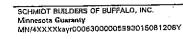
3. EXTENSIONS. I consent to all renewals, extensions, modifications and substitutions of the Debt which may be made by you upon such terms and conditions as you may see fit from time to time without further notice to me and without limitation as to the number of renewals, extensions, modifications or substitutions.

A. Future Advances. I waive notice of and consent to any and all future advances made to the Borrower by you,

4. UNCONDITIONAL LIABILITY. I am unconditionally liable under this Guaranty, regardless of whether or not you pursue any of your remadies against the Borrower, 4. UNCONDITIONAL LIABILITY. I am unconditionally liable under this Guaranty, regardless of whether or not you pursue any of your remedies against the Borrower, against any other maker, surety, guarantor or endorser of the Debt or against any Property. You may sue me alone, or anyone also who is obligated on this Guaranty, or any number of us together, to collect the Debt. My liability is not conditioned on the signing of this Guaranty by any other person and further is not subject to any condition not expressly set forth in this Guaranty or any number of us together, to collect the Debt. My obligation to pay according to the subject to any condition not expressly set forth in this Guaranty or unenforceability of any notes or agreements evidencing the Debt, the violation of eny applicable usury laws, forgery, or any other circumstances which make the indebtedness unenforceable against the Borrower. I will remain obligated to pay on this Guaranty even if any other person who is obligated to pay the Debt, including the Borrower, has such obligation discharged in bankruptcy, foreclosure, or otherwise discharged by law.

- discharged by isw.

  5. BANKRUPTCY. If a bankruptcy petition should at any time be filed by or against the Barrower, the maturity of the Debt, so far as my liability is concerned, shall be accelerated and the Debt shall be immediately payable by me. I acknowledge and agree that this Guaranty, and the Debt secured hereby, will remain in full force be accelerated and the Debt shall be immediately payable by me. I acknowledge and agree that this Guaranty, and the Debt secured hereby, will remain in full force and effect at all times, notwithstanding any action or undertakings by, or against, you or against any Property, in connection with any obligation in any proceeding in the United States Bankruptcy Courts, Such action of secured or the United States Bankruptcy Code, as amended. In the event that any payment of principal or interest unsecured claims status upon claims by you, pursuant to the United States Bankruptcy Code, as amended. In the event that any payment of principal or interest unsecured and paid by any other guarantor, borrower, surety, endorser or co-maker is deemed, by final order of a court of competent jurisdiction, to have been a received and paid by any other guarantor, borrower, surety, endorser or co-maker is deemed, by final order of a court of competent jurisdiction, to have been a received and paid by any other guarantor, borrower, surety, endorser or co-maker is deemed, by final order of a court of competent jurisdiction, to have been a received and paid by any other guarantor, borrower, surety, endorser or otherwise, then my obligation will remain as an obligation to you and will not be considered as harden been extracted as harden been extracted. considered as having been extinguished.
- 6. REVOCATION. I agree that this is an absolute and unconditional Guaranty. I agree that this Guaranty will remain binding on me, whether or not there are any 6. REVOCATION. I agree that this is an absolute and unconditional Gueranty. I agree that this Gueranty will remain binding on me, whether or not there are any Debts outstanding, until you have actually received written notice of my revocation or written notice of my death or incompetence. Notice of revocation or notice of my death or incompetence will not affect my obligations under this Gueranty with respect to any Debts incurred by or far which you have made a convolument to my death or incompetence will not affect my obligations under this Gueranty included by a far which you have made a convolument to Borrower before you actually receive such notice, and all renewals, extensions, refinancings, and modifications of such Debts. I agree that if any other person signing this Gueranty provides a notice of revocation to you, I will still be obligated under this Gueranty until I provide such a notice of revocation to you. If any other person signing this Gueranty dies or is declared incompetent, such fact will not affect my obligations under this Gueranty.
- 7. PROPERTY. I agree that any Property may be assigned, exchanged, released in whole or in part or substituted without notice to me and without defeating, diacharging or diminishing my liability. My obligation is absolute and your failure to perfect any security interest or any act or omission by you which impairs the Property will not relieve me or my liability under this Guaranty. You are under no duty to preserve or protect any Property until you are in actual or constructive prosession. For purposes of this paragraph, you will only be in "actual" possession when you have physical, immediate and exclusive control over the Property and have accepted such control in writing. Further, you will only be deemed to be in "constructive" possession when you have both the power and intent to exercise control over the Property.
- 8. DEFAULT. I will be in default if any of the following occur:
  - A. Payments. I fail to make a payment in full when due.
  - B. Insolvency or Bankruptcy. The death, dissolution or insolvency of, appointment of a receiver by or on behalf of, application of any debtor relief law, the assignment for the benefit of creditors by or on behalf of, the voluntary or involuntary termination of existence by, or the commencement of any proceeding assignment for the benefit of creditors by or on behalf of, the voluntary or involuntary termination of existence by, or the commencement of any proceeding under any present or future federal or state insolvency, bankruptcy, reorganization, composition or debtor relief law by or against me, Borrower, or any co-signer, endorser, surety or guarantor of this Guaranty or any Debt.
  - C. Business Termination. I merge, dissolve, reorganize, and my business or existence, or a partner or majority owner dies or is declared legally incompetent.
  - D. Fallure to Perform. I fail to perform any condition or to keep any promise or covenant of this Guaranty.
  - E. Other Documents. A default occurs under the terms of any other document relating to the Debt.
  - F. Other Agreements. I am in default on any other debt or agreement I have with you.
  - G. Misrepresentation. I make any verbal or written statement or provide any financial information that is untrue, inaccurate, or conceals a material fact at the time it is made or provided.
  - H. Judgment. I fail to satisfy or appeal any judgment against me.
  - I. Forfeiture. The Property is used in a manner or for a purpose that threatens confiscation by a legal authority.
  - J. Name Change. I change my name or assume an additional name without notifying you before making such a change.
  - K. Property Transfer. I transfer all or a substantial part of my money or property.
  - L. Property Value. You determine in good faith that the value of the Property has declined or is impaired.
  - M. Material Change. Without first notifying you, there is a material change in my business, including ownership, management, and financial conditions.
  - N. Insecurity. You determine in good faith that a material adverse change has occurred in my financial condition from the conditions set forth in my most recent financial statement before the date of this Guaranty or that the prospect for payment or performance of the Debt is impaired for any reason.
- 9. WAIVERS AND CONSENT. To the extent not prohibited by law, I waive protest, presentment for payment, demand, notice of acceleration, notice of intent to A. Additional Waivers. In addition, to the extent permitted by law, I consent to certain actions you may take, and generally waive defenses that may be available based on these actions or based on the status of a party to the Debt or this Guaranty.
  - (1) You may renew or extend payments on the Debt, regardless of the number of such renewals or extensions.
  - (2) You may release any Berrower, endorser, guarantor, surety, accommodation maker or any other co-signer.
  - (3) You may release, substitute or impair any Property.
  - [4] You, or any institution participating in the Debt, may invoke your right of set-off.



- (3) You may enter into any sales, reputases or participations of the Debt to any person in any amounts and I waive notice of such sales, repurchases or participations.
- [6] I agree that the Borrower is authorized to modify the terms of the Debt or any instrument securing, guarantying or relating to the Debt.
- [7] You may undertake a valuation of any Property in connection with any proceedings under the United States Bankuprey Code Concenting the Borrower or me, regardless of any such valuation, or actual amounts received by you erising from the sale of such Property.
- (8) I agree to consent to any waiver granted the Borrower, and agree that any delay or lack of diligence in the enfo file a claim or otherwise protect any of the Debt, in no way effects or impairs my liability.

forcement of the party any failure to

(9) I agree to waive reliance on any anti-deficiency statutes, through subrogation or otherwise, and such statutes in n way affect or impair my Hability. In addition, until the obligations of the Borrower to Lender have been paid in full, I waive any right of subrogation, committation, relimbursement, another guarantor or as to any Property.

Any Guerantor who is an "insider," as contemplated by the United States Benkruptcy Code, 11 U.S.C. 101, as amended, makes these waivers permanently. (An insider includes, among others, a director, officer, partner, or other person in control of the Borrower, an entity in which the Borrower is a general partner, director, officer or other person in control or a close relative of any of these other persons.) Any Guarantor who is not an insider makes these waivers until all Debt is fully repaid.

B. No Walver By Lender. Your course of dealing, or your forbearance from, or delay in, the exercise of any of your rights, remedies, privileges or right to insist upon my strict performance of any provisions contained in the Debt instruments, shall not be construed as a waiver by you, unless any such waiver is in writing

- C. Welver of Claims. I waive all claims for loss or damage caused by your acts or omissions where you acted reasonably and in good faith.
- 10. REMEDIES. After the Borrower or I default, you may at your option do any one or more of the following.
  - A. Acceleration. You may make all or any part of the amount owing by the terms of this Guaranty immediately due.
  - B. Sources. You may use any and all ramedies you have under state or federal law or in any documents relating to the Debt.
  - C. Insurance Benefits. You may make a claim for any and all insurance benefits or refunds that may be available on default.
  - D. Payments Made on the Borrower's Behalf. Amounts advanced on the Borrower's behalf will be immediately due and may be added to the balance owing under the Debt.
  - E. Termination. You may terminate my right to obtain advances and may refuse to make any further extensions of credit.
  - F. Set-Off. You may use the right of set-off. This meens you may set-off any amount due and payable under the terms of this Guaranty against any right I have to receive money from you.

My right to receive money from you includes any deposit or share eccount balance I have with you; any money owed to me on an item presented to you or in your possession for collection or exchange; and any repurchase agreement or other non-deposit obligation. "Any amount due and payable under the terms of this Guaranty at the time you set-off.

Subject to any other written contract, if my right to receive money from you is also owned by someons who has not agreed to pay the Debt, your right of setoff will apply to my interest in the obligation and to any other amounts I could withdraw on my sole request or endorsement.

Your right of set-off does not apply to an account or other obligation where my rights arise only in a representative capacity. It also does not apply to any

You will not be liable for the dishphor of any check when the dishonor occurs because you set-off against any of my accounts. I agree to hold you harmless from any such claims arising as a result of your exercise of your right of set-off.

- G. Walver. Except as otherwise required by law, by choosing any one or more of these remedies you do not give up your right to use any other remedy. You do not walve a default if you choose not to use a remedy. By electing not to use any remedy, you do not waive your right to later consider the event a default on the use any remedies if the default continues or occurs again.
- 11. COLLECTION EXPENSES AND ATTORNEYS' FEES. On or after Default, to the extent permitted by law, I agree to pay all expenses of collection, anforcement or protection of your rights and remedies under this Guaranty or any other document relating to the Debt. To the extent permitted by law, expenses include, but are not limited to, reasonable attorneys' fees, court costs and other legal expenses. All fees and expenses will be secured by the Property I have granted to you, if any, in addition, to the extent permitted by the United States Bankruptcy Code, I agree to pay the reasonable attorneys' fees incurred by you to protect your rights and interests in connection with any bankruptcy proceedings initiated by or against me.
- 12. WARRANTIES AND REPRESENTATIONS. I make to you the following warranties and representations which will continue as long as this Guaranty is in effect:
  - A. Power. I am duly organized, and validly existing and in good stending in all jurisdictions in which I operate. I have the power and authority to enter into this transaction and to carry on my business or activity as it is now being conducted and, as applicable, are qualified to do so in each jurisdiction in which I operate.

    B. Authority. The execution, delivery and performance of the Guerranian day, as applicable, are qualified to do so in each jurisdiction in which I operate.
  - B. Authority. The execution, delivery and performance of this Guarenty and the obligation evidenced by this Guaranty are within my powers, have been duly authorized, have received all necessary governmental approvel, will not violate any provision of law, or order of court or governmental agency, and will not violate any agreement to which I am a party or to which I am or any of my Property is subject,
  - C. Name and Place of Business. Other than previously disclosed in writing to you I have not changed my name or principal place of business within the last 10 years and have not used any other trade or fictitious name. Without your prior written consent, I do not and will not use any other name and will preserve my existing name, trade names and franchises.

In addition, I represent and warrant that this Guaranty was entered into at the request of the Borrower, and that I am satisfied regarding the Borrower's financial condition and existing Indebtedness, authority to borrow and the use and intended use of all Debt proceeds. I further represent and warrant that I have not reliad on any representations or omissions from you or any information provided by you respecting the Borrower, the Borrower's financial condition and existing indebtedness, the Borrower's authority to borrow or the Borrower's use and intended use of all Debt proceeds.

- 13. RELIANCE. I acknowledge that you are relying on this Guaranty in extending credit to the Borrower, and that I have signed this Guaranty to induce you to forbear from exercising your remedies against the Borrower, extend credit to the Borrower, maintain the Borrower's credit, or grant any other financial accommodation. I represent and warrant to you that I have a direct and substantial economic interest in the Borrower and expect to derive substantial benefits from the continued existence of the Debt guarantied hereby, and from any loan and/or financial accommodations resulting in the creation of other Debt guarantied hereby, and that this Guaranty is given for a business purpose. I agree to rely exclusively on the right to revoke this Guaranty prospectively as to future transactions in the matter as previously described in this Guaranty if at any time, in my opinion or the opinion of the directors or officers of my business, the benefits then being received by me in connection with this Guaranty are not sufficient to warrant the continuance of this Guaranty. You may rely conclusively on a continuing warranty that I continue to be benefited by this Guaranty and you will have no duty to inquire into or confirm the receipt of any such benefits, and this Guaranty will be effective and enforceable by you without regard to the receipt, nature or value of any such benefits.
- 14. APPLICABLE LAW. This Guaranty is governed by the laws of Minnesota, the United States of America, and to the extent required, by the laws of the jurisdiction where the Property is located, except to the extent such state laws are preempted by federal law.
- 15. AMENDMENT, INTEGRATION AND SEVERABILITY. This Guaranty may not be amended or modified by oral agreement. No amendment or modification of this Guaranty is effective unless made in writing and executed by you and me. This Guaranty is the complete and final expression of the agreement. If any provision of this Guaranty is unenforceable, then the unenforceable provision will be severed and the remaining provisions will still be enforceable.
- 16. ASSIGNMENT. If you assign any of the Debts, you may assign all or any part of this Guaranty without notice to me or my consent, and this Guaranty will into the benefit of your assignee to the extent of such assignment. You will continue to have the unimpaired right to enforce this Guaranty as to any of the Debt that are not assigned. This Guaranty shall inter to the benefit of and be enforceable by you and your successors and assigns and any other person to whom you may grant an interest in the Debts and shall be binding upon and enforceable against me and my personal representatives, successors, heirs and assigns.
- 17. INTERPRETATION. Whenever used, the singular includes the plural and the plural includes the singular. The section headings are for convenience only and an not to be used to interpret or define the terms of this Guaranty.
- 18. NOTICE, FINANCIAL REPORTS AND ADDITIONAL DOCUMENTS. Unless otherwise required by law, any notice will be given by delivering it or mailing it by first class mail to the appropriate party's address issed in the DATE AND PARTIES section, or to any other address designated in writing. Notice to one Guarantor will be deemed to be notice to all Guarantors. I will inform you in writing of any change in my name, address or other application information. I will provide you an financial statement or information you request. All financial statements and information I give you will be correct and complete. I agree to sign, deliver, and file an additional documents or certifications that you may consider necessary to perfect, continue, and preserve my obligations under this Guaranty and to confirm you lie status on any Property. Time is of the essence.
- 19. CREDIT INFORMATION. I agree that from time to time you may obtain credit information about me from others, including other lenders and credit reporting agencies, and report to others [such as a credit reporting agency) your credit experience with ms. I agree that you will not be liable for any claim arising from the use of information provided to you by others or for providing such information to others.
- 20. SIGNATURES. By signing, I agree to the terms contained in this Guarenty. I also acknowledge receipt of a copy of this Guaranty.

GUARANTOR:

HMIDT BUILDERS OF BUFFALO, IN

DAVID L. SCHMIDT, SECRETARY

DATE AND PARTIES. The date of this Guaranty is July 22, 2008. The parties and their addresses are:

LENDER:

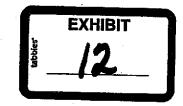
KLEINBANK 1550 Audubon Road Chaska, Minnesota 55318 Telephone: (952) 361-0853

BORROWER:

F.H. SCHMIDT, INC. a Minnesota Corporation 109 HWY 55 W BUFFALO, Minnesota 55313

GUARANTOR:

SCHMIDT DEVELOPMENT CORP. a Corporation 109 HIGHWAY 55 WEST BUFFALO, Minnesota 55313



DEFINITIONS. As used in this Guaranty, the terms have the following meanings:

- A. Pronouns. The pronouns "I", "me" and "my" refer to all persons or entities signing this Guaranty, individually and together. "You" and "your" refer to the Lender.
- 8. Note. "Note" refers to the document that evidences the Borrower's indebtedness, and any extensions, renewals, modifications and substitutions of the Note.
- C. Property. "Property" means any property, real, personal or intangible, that secures performance of the obligations of the Note, Debt, or this Guaranty.
- 2. SPECIFIC AND FUTURE DEBT GUARANTY. For good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, and to induce 2. SPECIFIC AND PURISHE GUARANTY. For good and variable consideration, the recept and sutticency of which is hereby scknowledged, and to induce you represent the support of the second property of the second

A promissory note or other agreement, No. 1034554, dated July 22, 2008, from F.H. SCHMIDT, INC. (Borrower) to you, in the amount of \$100,000.00.

In addition, Debt refers to debts, liabilities, and obligations of the Borrower (Including, but not limited to, amounts agreed to be paid under the terms of any notes or agreements securing the payment of any debt, loan, liability or obligation, overdrafts, letters of cradit, gueranties, advances for taxes, insurance, repairs and storage, and all extensions, renewals, refinancings and modifications of these debts) whether now existing or created or incurred in the future, due or to become due, or absolute or contingent, including obligations and duties erising from the terms of all documents prepared or submitted for the transaction such as applications, security agreements, disclosures, and the Note.

You may, without notice, apply this Guaranty to such Debt of the Borrower as you may select from time to time.

3. EXTENSIONS. I consent to all renewals, extensions, modifications and substitutions of the Debt which may be made by you upon such terms and conditions as you may see fit from time to time without further notice to me end without limitation as to the number of renewals, extensions, modifications or substitutions.

- A. runner advances. I waive notice of and consent to any and all future advances made to the Borrower by you.

  4. UNCONDITIONAL LIABILITY. I am unconditionally liable under this Guaranty, regardless of whether or not you pursue any of your remedies against the Borrower, against any other maker, surety, guarantor or endorser of the Debt or against any Property. You may sue me alone, or anyone else who is obligated on this Guaranty, or any number of us together, to collect the Debt. My liability is not conditioned on the signing of this Guaranty by any other person and further is not subject to any condition not expressly set forth in this Guaranty or any instrument executed in connection with the Debt. My obligation to pay according to the terms of this Guaranty shall not be affected by the illegality, invalidity or unenforceability of any notes or agreements evidencing the Debt, the violation of any applicable usury laws, forgery, or any other circumstances which make the indebtedness unenforceable against the Borrower. I will remain obligated to pay on this Guaranty even if any other person who is obligated to pay the Debt, including the Borrower, has such obligation discharged in bankruptcy, foreclosure, or otherwise discharged by law.

  5. BANKRUPTEN. If a borrower is any other person who is obligated to pay the Debt, including the Borrower, has such obligation discharged in bankruptcy, foreclosure, or otherwise discharged by law.
- 5. BANKHUPTOY. If a bankruptcy petition should at any time be filed by or against the Borrower, the maturity of the Debt, so far as my liability is concerned, shell be accelerated and the Debt shall be immediately payable by me. I acknowledge and agree that this Guaranty, and the Debt secured hereby, will remain in full force and affect at all times, notwithstanding any action or undertakings by, or against, you or against any Property, in connection with any obligation in any proceeding in the United States Bankruptcy Courts. Such action or undertaking includes, without limitation, valuation of Property, election of remedies or imposition of secured or unsecured claim status upon claims by you, pursuant to the United States Bankruptcy Code, as amended. In the event that any payment of principal or interest unsecuted coalm status upon claims by you, pursuant to the Onice seates animapticy code, as animaled. In the event date in payment of principal of interest received and paid by any other guarantor, borrower, surety, endorser or co-maker is deemed, by final order of a count of competent jurisdiction, to have been a voidable preference under the bankruptcy or insolvency laws of the United States or otherwise, then my obligation will remain as an obligation to you and will not be considered as having been extinguished.
- 6. REVOCATION. I agree that this is an absolute and unconditional Guaranty. I agree that this Guaranty will remain binding on me, whether or not there are any 6. REVOCATION. I agree that this is an absolute and unconditional cularanty. I agree that this duaranty will remain binding on me, whether of not there are any Debts austranding, until you have actually received written notice of my revocation or written notice of my death or incompetence. Notice of revocation or notice of my death or incompetence will not affect my obligations under this Guaranty with respect to any Debts incurred by or for which you have made a commitment to Borrower before you actually receive such notice, and all renewals, extensions, refinancings, and modifications of such Debts. I agree that if any other person signing this Guaranty provides a notice of revocation to you, I will still be obligated under this Guaranty until i provide such a notice of revocation to you. If any other person signing this Guaranty dies or is declared incompetent, such fact will not affect my obligations under this Guaranty.
- 7. PROPERTY. I agree that any Property may be assigned, exchanged, released in whole or in part or substituted without notice to me and without defeating, discharging or diminishing my liability. My obligation is absolute and your fallure to perfect any security interest or any act or omission by you which impairs the Property will not relieve me or my liability under this Guaranty. You are under no duty to preserve or protect any Property until you are in actual or constructive possession. For purposes of this paragraph, you will only be in "actual" possession when you have physical, immediate and exclusive control over the Property and have accepted such control in writing. Further, you will only be deemed to be in "constructive" possession when you have both the power and intent to exercise control over the Property.
- 8. DEFAULT. I will be in default if any of the following occur:
  - A. Payments. I fail to make a payment in full when due.
  - B. Insolvency or Bankruptcy. The death, dissolution or insolvency of, appointment of a receiver by or on behalf of, application of any debtor relief law, the assignment for the benefit of creditors by or on behalf of, the voluntary or involuntary termination of existence by, or the commencement of any proceeding under any present or future federal or state insolvency, bankruptcy, reorganization, composition or debtor relief law by or against me, Borrower, or any co-signer, endorser, surrety or guarantor of this Guaranty or any Debt.
  - C. Business Termination. I merge, dissolve, reorganize, and my business or existence, or a partner or majority owner dies or is declared legally incompetent.
  - D. Failure to Perform. I fail to perform any condition or to keep any promise or covenant of this Guaranty.
  - E. Other Documents. A default occurs under the terms of any other document relating to the Debt.
  - F. Other Agreements. I am in default on any other debt or agreement I have with you.
  - G. Misrepresentation. I make any verbal or written statement or provide any financial information that is untrue, inaccurate, or conceals a material fact at the time it is made or provided.
  - H. Judgment. I fail to satisfy or appeal any judgment against me.
  - 1. Forfeiture. The Property is used in a manner or for a purpose that threatens confiscation by a legal authority.
  - J. Name Change. I change my name or assume an additional name without notifying you before making such a change.
  - K. Property Transfer. I transfer all or a substantial part of my money or property.
  - L. Property Value. You determine in good faith that the value of the Property has declined or is impaired.
  - M. Material Change. Without first notifying you, there is a material change in my business, including ownership, management, and financial conditions.
  - N. Insecurity. You determine in good faith that a material adverse change has occurred in my financial condition from the conditions set forth in my most recent financial statement before the date of this Guaranty or that the prospect for payment or performance of the Debt is impaired for any reason.
- 9. WAIVERS AND CONSENT. To the extent not prohibited by law, I waive protest, presentment for payment, demand, notice of acceleration, notice of intent to accelerate and notice of dishonor.
  - A. Additional Walvers. In addition, to the extent permitted by law, I consent to certain actions you may take, and generally waive defenses that may be available based on these actions or based on the status of a party to the Debt or this Guaranty.
    - (1) You may renew or extend payments on the Debt, regardless of the number of such renewals or extensions. (2) You may release any Borrower, endorser, guaranter, surety, accommodation maker or any other co-signer.
    - (3) You may release, substitute or impair any Property.
    - (4) You, or any institution participating in the Debt, may invoke your right of set-off.

- (5) You may enter into any sales, repurchases or participations of the Debt to any person in any amounts and I waive notice of such sales, repurchases or participations.
- (6) I agree that the Borrower is authorized to modify the terms of the Debt or any instrument securing, guarantying or relating to the Debt,
- [7] You may undertake a valuation of any Property in connection with any proceedings under the United States Bank uptry Code concerning the Borrower or me, regardless of any such valuation, or actual amounts received by you arising from the sale of such Property.
- (8) I agree to consent to any weiver granted the Borrower, and agree that any delay or lack of diligence in the enfi file a claim or otherwise protect any of the Debt, in no way affects or impairs my liability.
- 19) I agree to waive reliance on any anti-deficiency statutes, through subrogation or otherwise, and such statutes in ne way affect or impair my liability. In addition, until the obligations of the Bornower to Lender have been paid in full, I waive any right of subrogation, contribution, reimbursement, indemnification, exoneration, and any other right I may have to enforce any remedy which you now have or in the future-may have against the Borrower or another guarantor or as to any Property.
- Any Guarantor who is an "insider," as contemplated by the United States Bankruptcy Code, 11 U.S.C. 101, as amended, makes these waivers permanently. IAn Insider includes, among others, a director, officer, partner, or other person in control of the Borrower, a person or an entity that is a copartner with the Borrower, an entity in which the Borrower is a general partner, director, officer or other person in control or a close relative of any of these other persons.) Any Guarantor who is not an insider makes these waivers until all Debt is fully repaid.
- B. No Waiver By Lender. Your course of dealing, or your forbearance from, or delay in, the exercise of any of your rights, remedies, privileges or right to insist upon my strict performance of any provisions contained in the Debt instruments, shall not be construed as a waiver by you, unless any such waiver is in writing
- C. Waiver of Claims. I waive all claims for loss or damage caused by your acts or omissions where you acted reasonably and in good faith.
- 10. REMEDIES. After the Borrower or I default, you may at your option do any one or more of the following.
  - A. Acceleration. You may make all or any part of the amount owing by the terms of this Guaranty immediately due,
  - 8. Sources. You may use any and all remedies you have under state or federal law or in any documents relating to the Debt.
  - C. Insurance Benefits. You may make a claim for any and all insurance benefits or refunds that may be available on default.
  - D. Payments Made on the Borrower's Behalf. Amounts advanced on the Borrower's behalf will be immediately due and may be added to the balance owing under the Debt.
  - E. Termination. You may terminate my right to obtain advances and may refuse to make any further extensions of credit.
  - F. Set-Off. You may use the right of set-off. This means you may set-off any amount due and payable under the terms of this Guaranty against any right that receive money from you.

My right to receive money from you includes any deposit or share account balance I have with you; any money owed to me on an item presented to you or in your possession for collection or exchange; and any repurchase agreement or other non-deposit obligation. "Any amount due and payable under the terms of this Guaranty" means the total amount to which you are entitled to demand payment under the terms of this Guaranty at the time you set-off.

Subject to any other written contract, if my right to receive money from you is also owned by someone who has not agreed to pay the Debt, your right of setoff will apply to my interest in the abligation and to any other amounts I could withdraw on my sole request or endorsament. Your right of set-off does not apply to an account or other obligation where my rights arise only in a representative capacity. It also does not apply to any

Individual Retirement Account or other tax-deferred retirement account.

You will not be liable for the dishonor of any check when the dishonor occurs because you set-off against any of my accounts. I agree to hold you harmless from any such claims arising as a result of your exercise of your right of set-off.

G. Walver. Except as otherwise required by law, by choosing any one or more of these remedies you do not give up your right to use any other remedy. You do not walve a default if you choose not to use a remedy. By electing not to use any remedy, you do not waive your right to later consider the event a default to use any remedies if the default continues or occurs again.

- 11. COLLECTION EXPENSES AND ATTORNEYS' FEES. On or after Default, to the extent permitted by law, I agree to pay all expenses of collection, enforcement or protection of your rights and remedies under this Guaranty or any other document relating to the Debt. To the extent permitted by law, expenses include, but are not limited to, reasonable attorneys' fees, court costs and other legal expenses. All fees and expenses will be secured by the Property I have granted to you, if any, interests in connection with any bankruptcy proceedings initiated by or against me.
- 12. WARRANTIES AND REPRESENTATIONS. I make to you the following warranties and representations which will continue as long as this Guaranty is in effect:

  A. Power. I am duly organized, and vaildly existing and in good standing in all jurisdictions in which I operate. I have the power and authority to enter into this transaction and to carry on my business or activity as it is now being conducted and, as applicable, am qualified to do so in each jurisdiction in which I operate.

  B. Authority. The execution, delivery and performance of this Guaranty and the obligation evidenced by this Guaranty are within my powers, have been dufy authorized, have received all necessary governmental approval, will not violate any provision of law, or order of court or governmental agency, and will not violate any agreement to which I am a party or to which I am or any of my Property is subject.
  - C. Name and Place of Business. Other than previously disclosed in writing to you I have not changed my name or principal place of business within the last 10 years and have not used any other trade or fictitious name. Without your prior written consent, I do not and will not use any other name and will preserve my existing name, trade names and franchises.

In addition, I represent and warrant that this Guaranty was entered into at the request of the Borrower, and that I am setisfied regarding the Borrower's financial condition and existing indebtedness, authority to borrow and the use and intended use of all Debt proceeds. I further represent and warrant that I have not reflect on any representations or omissions from you or any information provided by you respecting the Borrower's financial condition and existing indebtedness, the Borrower's authority to borrow or the Borrower's use and intended use of all Debt proceeds.

- 13. RELIANCE. I acknowledge that you are relying on this Guaranty in extending credit to the Borrower, and that I have signed this Guaranty to induce you to forbear from exercising your remedies against the Borrower, extend credit to the Borrower, maintain the Borrower's credit, or grant any other financial accommodation. I represent and warrant to you that I have a direct and substantial economic interest in the Borrower and expect to derive substantial benefits from the continued existence of the Debt guarantied hereby, and from any loan and/or financial accommodations resulting in the creation of other Debt guarantied hereby, and that this Guaranty is given for a business purpose. I agree to rely exclusively on the right to revoke this Guaranty prospectively as to future transactions in the manner as previously described in this Guaranty if at any time, in my opinion or the opinion of the directors or officers of my business, the benefits then being received by me in connection with this Guaranty are not sufficient to warrant the continuance of this Guaranty. You may raly conclusively on a continuing warranty that I continue to be benefited by this Guaranty and you will have no duty to inquire into or continuin the receipt of any such benefits, and this Guaranty will be effective and enforceable by you without regard to the receipt, nature or value of any such benefits.
- 14. APPLICABLE LAW. This Guarenty is governed by the laws of Minnesota, the United States of America, and to the extent required, by the laws of the jurisdiction where the Property is located, except to the extent such state laws are preempted by federal law.
- 15. AMENDMENT, INTEGRATION AND SEVERABILITY. This Guaranty may not be amended or modified by oral agreement. No amendment or modification of this Guaranty is effective unless made in writing and executed by you and me. This Guaranty is the complete and final expression of the agreement. If any provision of this Guaranty is unenforceable, then the unenforceable provision will be severed and the remaining provisions will still be enforceable.
- 16. ASSIGNMENT. If you essign any of the Debts, you may assign all or any part of this Guaranty without notice to me or my consent, and this Guaranty will inur to the benefit of your essignee to the extent of such assignment. You will continue to have the unimpaired right to enforce this Guaranty as to sny of the Debt that are not essigned. This Guaranty shell have to the benefit of and be enforceable by you and your successors and assigns and any other person to whom you may grant an interest in the Debts and shall be binding upon and enforceable against me and my personal representatives, successors, heirs and assigns.
- 17. INTERPRETATION. Whenever used, the singular includes the plural and the plural includes the singular. The section headings are for convenience only and are not to be used to interpret or define the terms of this Guaranty.
- 18. NOTICE. FINANCIAL REPORTS AND ADDITIONAL DOCUMENTS. Unless otherwise required by law, any notice will be given by delivering it or mailing it by first class mail to the appropriate party's address listed in the DATE AND PARTIES section, or to any other address designated in writing. Notice to one Guarantor will be deemed to be notice to all Guarantors. I will inform you in writing of any change in my name, address or other application information. I will provide you an financial statement or information you request. All financial statements and information I give you will be correct and complete. I agree to sign, deliver, and file an additional documents or certifications that you may consider necessary to perfect, centinue, and preserve my obligations under this Guaranty and to centim you lies status on any Property. Time is of the essence.
- 19. CREDIT INFORMATION. I agree that from time to time you may obtain credit information about me from others, including other lenders and credit reporting agencies, and report to others (such as a credit reporting agency) your credit experience with me. I agree that you will not be liable for any claim arising from the use of information provided to you by others or for providing such information to others.
- 20. SIGNATURES. By signing, I agree to the terms contained in this Guaranty. I also acknowledge receipt of a copy of this Guaranty.

GUARANTOR:

SCHMIDT BEVELOPMENT CORP.

By June 1

RICHARD A. MERRILL
DARRELL A. JENSEN
JEFFREY S. JOHNSON
RUSSELL H. CROWDER
JON P. ERICKSON
THOMAS P. MALONE
MICHAEL F. HURLEY
DOUGLAS G. SAUTER
HERMAN L. TALLE
CHARLES M. SEYKORA
DANIEL D. GANTER, JR.
BEVERLY K. DODGE
JAMES D. HOEFT
\*JOAN M. QUADE
\*JOHN T. BUCHMAN

\* Also Licensed in Wisconsin



# Barna, Guzy & Steffen, Ltd.

ATTORNEYS AT LAW
400 Northtown Financial Plaza
200 Coon Rapids Boulevard
Minneapolis, MN 55433-5894
(763) 780-8500 FAX (763) 780-1777
1-800-422-3486 www.bgs.com

SCOTT M. LEPAK STEVEN G. THORSON ELIZABETH A. SCHADING WILLIAM F. HUEFNER BRADLEY A. KLETSCHER DOUGLAS J. DEHN KRISTI R. RILEY WILLIAM D. SIEGEL TIMOTHY D. ERB KAREN K. KURTH ANGELA M. SAMEC SUSAN E. SHEELY ADRIEL B. VILLARREAL KIP R. PETERSON THOMAS J. KETTLESON KRISTIN N. BLENKUSH TAMMY J. SCHEMMEL SUSAN E. TEGT

Writer's Direct Line: (763) 783-5117 Internet E-Mail Address: mhurley@bgs.com

## DEFAULT NOTICE

# THIS IS AN ATTEMPT TO COLLECT A DEBT AND ANY INFORMATION OBTAINED WILL BE USED FOR THAT PURPOSE

November 29, 2010

# VIA U.S. MAIL AND CERTIFIED MAIL RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED

F. H. Schmidt, Inc. Attn: Douglas W. Schmidt, President 109 Highway 55 West Buffalo, MN 55313

RE:

Loan No. 1034554

\$100,000.00 Promissory Note dated May 9, 2004, as amended ("Note")

Our File No. 61673-003

Dear Mr. Schmidt:

The undersigned has been retained by KleinBank (the "Bank") in connection with Loan No. 1034554 from the Bank to F. H. Schmidt, Inc., with an origination date of May 9, 2004. This letter is to notify you that you are in default under the terms and conditions of the above-described Note, and that the default must be cured pursuant to the terms and conditions of this letter.

- 1. NATURE OF DEFAULT. You have failed to pay the Note in full on its maturity date of August 1, 2009. KleinBank demands payment in full of all delinquent amounts of principal, interest, and late fees, as provided in Section 2 of this letter.
- 2. <u>AMOUNT DUE AND ACTION REQUIRED:</u> AS OF THE DATE OF THIS LETTER, THE OUTSTANDING PRINCIPAL BALANCE, INTEREST AND LATE FEES IS \$107,524.98. THE PER DIEM INTEREST ON THE OUTSTANDING BALANCE IS \$14.58. BECAUSE OF INTEREST AND OTHER CHARGES THAT MAY VARY



FROM DAY TO DAY, THE AMOUNT DUE ON THE DAY YOU PAY MAY BE GREATER. HENCE, IF YOU PAY THE AMOUNT SHOWN ABOVE, AN ADJUSTMENT MAY BE NECESSARY AFTER WE RECEIVE YOUR PAYMENT, IN WHICH EVENT WE WILL INFORM YOU BEFORE ACCEPTING YOUR PAYMENT. FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, WRITE THE UNDERSIGNED OR CALL ANN SMITH AT 952-467-5254.

3. <u>DATE BY WHICH PAYMENT MUST BE MADE</u>: Lender must receive the entire past due amount owed to Lender no later than December 15, 2010. Payment in full must be made in cash or certified funds. Send payment to the following address:

KleinBank 3455 Plymouth Boulevard Plymouth, MN 55447

- 4. CONSEQUENCES OF FAILURE TO MAKE PAYMENT: Your failure to comply with the requirements of this letter on or before December 15, 2010, will result in acceleration of the Note, and may result in the commencement of legal proceedings by the Bank, including but not limited to foreclosure of its Security Agreement, and enforcement of the Guaranties of David L. Schmidt, Douglas W. Schmidt, Schmidt Builders of Buffalo, Inc., a Minnesota corporation, Schmidt Development Corp., a Minnesota corporation, Schmidt Land Co., a Minnesota corporation.
- 5. <u>ATTORNEY'S FEES:</u> Under the Note, you are obligated to reimburse the Lender for all expenses incurred in pursuing its remedies, including reasonable attorney's fees. Such expenses will be added to your obligations under the Note.
- 6. <u>RIGHT TO BRING COURT ACTION:</u> You have the right to bring court action to assert the nonexistence of a default or any other defense that you may have to enforcement of the Note.

Questions regarding this letter should be directed to the undersigned or Ann Smith at (952) 467-5254.

Sincerely,

BARNA, GUZY & STEFFEN, LTD.

Michael F. Hurley

cc: Ann Smith, KleinBank

THIS IS AN ATTEMPT TO COLLECT A DEBT, AND ANY INFORMATION OBTAINED WILL BE USED FOR THAT PURPOSE.

THE RIGHT TO VERIFICATION OF THE DEBT AND IDENTITY OF THE ORIGINAL CREDITOR WITHIN THE TIME PROVIDED BY LAW IS NOT AFFECTED BY THIS ACTION.

513070\_1

RICHARD A MERRILL
DARRELL A. JENSEN
JEFFREY S. JOHNSON
RUSSELL H. CROWDER
JON P. ERICKSON
THOMAS P. MALONE
MICHAEL E. HURLEY
DOUGLAS G. SAUTER
HERMAN L. TALLE
CHARLES M. SEYKORA
DANIEL D. GANTER, JR.
BEVERLY K. DODGE
JAMES D. HOEFT
\*JOAN M. QUADE
\*JOHN T. BUCHMAN

\* Also Licensed in Wisconsin



# Barna, Guzy & Steffen, Ltd.

ATTORNEYS AT LAW
400 Northtown Financial Plaza
200 Coon Rapids Boulevard
Minneapolis, MN 55433-5894
(763) 780-8500 FAX (763) 780-1777
1-800-422-3486 www.bgs.com

Writer's Direct Line: (763) 783-5117 Internet E-Mail Address: mhurley@bgs.com SCOTT M. LEPAK STEVEN G. THORSON ELIZABETH A. SCHADING WILLIAM F. HUEFNER BRADLEY A. KLETSCHER DOUGLAS J. DEHN KRISTI R. RILEY WILLIAM D. SIEGEL TIMOTHY D. ERB KAREN K. KURTH ANGELA M. SAMEC SUSAN E. SHEELY ADRIEL B. VILLARREAL KIP R. PETERSON THOMAS J. KETTLESON KRISTIN N. BLENKUSH TAMMY J. SCHEMMEL SUSAN E. TEGT

November 29, 2010

### VIA U.S. MAIL AND CERTIFIED MAIL RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED

Schmidt Development Corp. Attn: David L. Schmidt, President 109 Highway 55 West Buffalo, MN 55313

Douglas W. Schmidt 5951 – 23<sup>rd</sup> Street N.E. Buffalo, MN 55313

Schmidt Builders of Buffalo, Inc. Attn: Dale F. Schmidt, President 109 Highway 55 West Buffalo, MN 55313

RE:

Borrower: F. H. Schmidt, Inc.

Loan No. 1034554

\$100,000.00 Promissory Note dated May 9, 2004, as amended ("Note")

Our File No. 61673-003

Dear Gentlemen:

This letter is to inform you that F. H. Schmidt, Inc., a Minnesota corporation has defaulted under the above-referenced Note. A copy of the default letter sent to F. H. Schmidt, Inc. is enclosed setting forth the nature of the default, the amount due, and the action required to cure the default. Pursuant to your Guaranty, the Lender hereby demands that you, as Guarantor, cure the default pursuant to the terms and conditions of the above-referenced Guaranty. The default must be cured no later than December 15, 2010.

Schmidt Land Co. Attn: David L. Schmidt, President 109 Highway 55 West Buffalo, MN 55313

David L. Schmidt 5955 – 23<sup>rd</sup> Street N.E. Buffalo, MN 55313



If you fail to cure this default, KleinBank will pursue all remedies it has against you, including, but not limited to, enforcement of the above-referenced Guaranty.

Sincerely,

BARNA, GUZY & STEFFEN, LTD.

Michael F. Hurley

MFH/mmp Enclosure

Cc: Ann Smith, KleinBank

THIS IS AN ATTEMPT TO COLLECT A DEBT, AND ANY INFORMATION OBTAINED WILL BE USED FOR THAT PURPOSE.

513073\_1

RICHARD A. MERRILL
DARRELL A. JENSEN
JEFFREY S. JOHNSON
RUSSELL H. CROWDER
JON P. ERICKSON
THOMAS P. MALONE
MICHAEL F. HURLEY
DOUGLAS G. SAUTER
HERMAN L. TALLE
CHARLES M. SEYKORA
DANIEL D. GANTER, JR.
BEVERLY K. DODGE
JAMES D. HOEFT
\*JOAN M. QUADE
\*JOHN T. BUCHMAN

\* Also Licensed in Wisconsin



# Barna, Guzy & Steffen, Ltd.

ATTORNEYS AT LAW
400 Northtown Financial Plaza
200 Coon Rapids Boulevard
Minneapolis, MN 55433-5894
(763) 780-8500 FAX (763) 780-1777
1-800-422-3486 www.bgs.com

SCOTT M. LEPAK STEVEN G. THORSON ELIZABETH A. SCHADING WILLIAM F. HUEFNER BRADLEY A. KLETSCHER DOUGLAS J. DEHN KRISTI R. RILEY WILLIAM D. SIEGEL TIMOTHY D. ERB KAREN K. KURTH ANGELA M. SAMEC SUSAN E. SHEELY ADRIEL B. VILLARREAL KIP R. PETERSON THOMAS J. KETTLESON KRISTIN N. BLENKUSH TAMMY I. SCHEMMEL SUSAN E. TEGT

Writer's Direct Line: (763) 783-5117 Internet E-Mail Address: mhurley@bgs.com

### DEFAULT NOTICE

# THIS IS AN ATTEMPT TO COLLECT A DEBT AND ANY INFORMATION OBTAINED WILL BE USED FOR THAT PURPOSE

November 29, 2010

## VIA U.S. MAIL AND CERTIFIED MAIL RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED

F. H. Schmidt, Inc. Attn: Douglas W. Schmidt, President 109 Highway 55 West Buffalo, MN 55313

RE: Loan No. 1034554

\$100,000.00 Promissory Note dated May 9, 2004, as amended ("Note")

Our File No. 61673-003

Dear Mr. Schmidt:

The undersigned has been retained by KleinBank (the "Bank") in connection with Loan No. 1034554 from the Bank to F. H. Schmidt, Inc., with an origination date of May 9, 2004. This letter is to notify you that you are in default under the terms and conditions of the above-described Note, and that the default must be cured pursuant to the terms and conditions of this letter.

- 1. <u>NATURE OF DEFAULT</u>. You have failed to pay the Note in full on its maturity date of August 1, 2009. KleinBank demands payment in full of all delinquent amounts of principal, interest, and late fees, as provided in Section 2 of this letter.
- 2. AMOUNT DUE AND ACTION REQUIRED: AS OF THE DATE OF THIS LETTER, THE OUTSTANDING PRINCIPAL BALANCE, INTEREST AND LATE FEES IS \$107,524.98. THE PER DIEM INTEREST ON THE OUTSTANDING BALANCE IS \$14.58. BECAUSE OF INTEREST AND OTHER CHARGES THAT MAY VARY

FROM DAY TO DAY, THE AMOUNT DUE ON THE DAY YOU PAY MAY BE GREATER. HENCE, IF YOU PAY THE AMOUNT SHOWN ABOVE, AN ADJUSTMENT MAY BE NECESSARY AFTER WE RECEIVE YOUR PAYMENT, IN WHICH EVENT WE WILL INFORM YOU BEFORE ACCEPTING YOUR PAYMENT. FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, WRITE THE UNDERSIGNED OR CALL ANN SMITH AT 952-467-5254.

3. <u>DATE BY WHICH PAYMENT MUST BE MADE</u>: Lender must receive the entire past due amount owed to Lender no later than December 15, 2010. Payment in full must be made in cash or certified funds. Send payment to the following address:

KleinBank 3455 Plymouth Boulevard Plymouth, MN 55447

- 4. CONSEQUENCES OF FAILURE TO MAKE PAYMENT: Your failure to comply with the requirements of this letter on or before December 15, 2010, will result in acceleration of the Note, and may result in the commencement of legal proceedings by the Bank, including but not limited to foreclosure of its Security Agreement, and enforcement of the Guaranties of David L. Schmidt, Douglas W. Schmidt, Schmidt Builders of Buffalo, Inc., a Minnesota corporation, Schmidt Development Corp., a Minnesota corporation, Schmidt Land Co., a Minnesota corporation.
- 5. <u>ATTORNEY'S FEES:</u> Under the Note, you are obligated to reimburse the Lender for all expenses incurred in pursuing its remedies, including reasonable attorney's fees. Such expenses will be added to your obligations under the Note.
- 6. RIGHT TO BRING COURT ACTION: You have the right to bring court action to assert the nonexistence of a default or any other defense that you may have to enforcement of the Note.

Questions regarding this letter should be directed to the undersigned or Ann Smith at (952) 467-5254.

Sincerely,

BARNA, GUZY & STEFFEN, LTD.

Michael F. Hurley

cc: Ann Smith, KleinBank

THIS IS AN ATTEMPT TO COLLECT A DEBT, AND ANY INFORMATION OBTAINED WILL BE USED FOR THAT PURPOSE.

THE RIGHT TO VERIFICATION OF THE DEBT AND IDENTITY OF THE ORIGINAL CREDITOR WITHIN THE TIME PROVIDED BY LAW IS NOT AFFECTED BY THIS ACTION.

513070\_1

everything asked for in the complaint. If you do not want to contest the claims stated in the complaint, you do not need to respond. A default judgment can then be entered against you for the relief requested in the complaint.

- 5. LEGAL ASSISTANCE. You may wish to get legal help from a lawyer. If you do not have a lawyer, the Court Administrator may have information about places where you can get legal assistance. Even if you cannot get legal help, you must still provide a written Answer to protect your rights or you may lose the case.
- 6. ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION. The parties may agree to or be ordered to participate in an alternative dispute resolution process under Rule 114 of the Minnesota General Rules of Practice. You must still send your written response to the Complaint even if you expect to use alternative means of resolving this dispute.

BARNA, GUZY & STEFFEN, LTD.

Dated: , 2011

By:

Bradley A. Kletscher, #239355 Tammy J. Schemmel, #0339325 400 Northtown Financial Plaza 200 Coon Rapids Boulevard Minneapolis, MN 55433 (763) 780-8500

Attorney for Plaintiff KleinBank

RICHARD A. MERRILL
DARRELL A. JENSEN
JEFFREY S. JOHNSON
RUSSELL H. CROWDER
JON P. ERICKSON
THOMAS P. MALONE
MICHAEL R. HURLEY
DOUGLAS C. SAUTER
HERMAN L. TALLE
CHARLES M. SEYKORA
DANIEL D. GANTER, JR.
BEVERLY K. DODOE
JAMES D. HOEFT
"JOAN M. QUADE
"JOHN T. BUCHMAN

\* Also Lloonsod in Wisconsin



# Barna, Guzy & Steffen, Ltd.

ATTORNEYS AT LAW
400 Northtown Financial Plaza
200 Coon Rapids Boulevard
Minneapolis, MN 55433-5894
(763) 780-8500 FAX (763) 780-1777
1-800-422-3486 www.bgs.com

SCOTT M. LEPAK STEVEN G. THORSON ELIZABETH A. SCHADING WILLIAM R HUEFNER BRADLEY A. KLETSCHER DOUGLAS J. DEHN KRISTI R. RILEY WILLIAM D. SIECEL TIMOTHY D. ERB KAREN K. KURTH ANGELA M. SAMEC SUSAN E. SHEELY ADRIEL B. VILLARREAL KIPR. PETERSON THOMAS J. KETTLESON KRISTIN N. BLENKUSH TAMMY J. SCHEMMEL SUSAN É TEGT

Writer's Direct Line: (763) 783-5113 E-Mail Address: bkletscher@bgs.com

February 24, 2011

F. H. Schmidt, Inc. 109 Highway 55 West Buffalo, MN 55313

Schmidt Development Corporation 109 Highway 55 West Buffalo, MN 55313

David L. Schmidt 5955 23rd Street N.E. Buffalo, MN 55313 Schmidt Builder's of Buffalo, Inc. 109 Highway 55 West Buffalo, MN 55313

Schmidt Land Co. 109 Highway 55 West Buffalo, MN 55313

Douglas W. Schmidt 5951 23<sup>rd</sup> Street N.E. Buffalo, MN 55313

Carroll Distributing & Construction Supply Inc. 7540 – 4<sup>th</sup> Avenue Lino Lakes, MN 55014

RE:

KleinBank v. F. H. Schmidt, Inc., David L. Schmidt, Douglas W. Schmidt, Schmidt Land Co., Schmidt Builders of Buffalo, Inc., and Schmidt Development Corporation Our File No. 61673-012
Court File No. 86-CV-11-856

#### Dear Parties:

Enclosed and personally served upon you in the above-ontitled matter, please find:

- 1. Notice of Motion and Motion for Replevin;
- 2. Memorandum of Law in Support of Motion for Replevin;
- 3. Affidavit of Tammy J. Schemmel;
- 4. Findings of Fact, Conclusions of Law and Order.

Sincerely,

BARNA, COZY & STEFFEN, LID.

Bradley A. R. BAK/mink

Enclosures

cc: KleinBank

An EOE/AA Employer
Calebrating 70 Years of Legal Service

SI/D:W

RICHARD A. MERRILL DARRELL A. JENSEN JEFFREY S. JOHNSON RUSSELL H. CROWDER JON F ERICKSON THOMAS P. MALONE MICHAEL F. HURLLEY DOUGLAS G. SAUTER HERMAN L. TALLE CHARLES M. SEYKORA DANIEL D. CANTER, JR. BEVERLY K. DODGE JAMES D. HOBFT "JOAN M. QUADE "JOHN T. BUCHMAN

\* Also Licensed in Wiscunstin



# Barna, Guzy & Steffen, Ltd.

ATTORNEYS AT LAW
400 Northtown Financial Plaza
200 Coon Rapids Boulevard
Minneapolis, MN 55433-5894
(763) 780-8500 FAX (763) 780-1777
1-800-422-3486 www.bgs.com

SCOTT M. LEPAK STEVEN G. THORSON ELIZABETH A. SCHADING WILLIAM F. HUEFNER BRADLEY A. KLETSCHER DOUGLAS J. DEHN KRISTI R. RILEY WILLIAM D. SIEGEL TIMOTHY D. EUR KAREN K. KURTH ANGELA M. SAMEC SUSAN E. SHEELY ADRIEL B. VILLARREAL KIP R. PETERSON THOMAS J. KETTLESON KRISTIN N. BLENKUSH TAMMY | SCHEMMEL SUSAN E. TEGT

Writer's Direct Line: (763) 783-5113 E-Mail Address: bkletscher@bgs.com

February 24, 2011

Court Administrator
Wright County Government Center
Ten Second Street NW
Buffalo, MN 55313

RE:

KleinBank v. F. H. Schmidt, Inc., David L. Schmidt, Douglas W. Schmidt, Schmidt Land Co., Schmidt Builder's of Buffalo, Inc. and Schmidt Development Corporation Our File No. 61673-012 Court File No. 86-CV-11-856

Dear Sir/Madam:

Enclosed for filing in the above-entitled matter, please find:

- 1. Notice of Motion and Motion for Replevin;
- Memorandum of Law in Support of Motion for Replevin;
- 3. Affidavit of Tammy J. Schemmel; and
- 4. Findings of Fact, Conclusions of Law and Order.

Also enclosed is our check in the amount of \$100.00 for the filing fee.

Sincerely,

BARNA, GUZY & STEFFEN, LTD.

Bradley A. Kletscher

Enclosure

cc:/ KleinBank

F. H. Schmidt, Inc.

David L. Schmidt

Douglas W. Schmidt

Schmidt Land Co.

Schmidt Builders of Buffalo, Inc.

Schmidt Development Corporation

Carroll Distributing & Construction Supply, Inc.

An EOE/AA Employer Colebrating 70 Years of Legal Service STATE OF MINNESOTA

COUNTY OF WRIGHT

TENTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT

CASE TYPE: CONTRACT

KleinBank,

Court File No.86-CV-11-856

Plaintiff.

VS.

AMENDED SUMMONS

F.H. Schmidt, Inc., David L. Schmidt, Douglas W. Schmidt, Schmidt Land Co., Schmidt Builders of Buffalo, Inc., Schmidt Development Corporation, and Carroll Distributing & Construction Supply, Inc.

 	 ints.

#### THIS SUMMONS IS DIRECTED TO: DEFENDANTS ABOVE-NAMED.

- 1. YOU ARE BEING SUED. This Plaintiff has started a lawsuit against you. The Plaintiff's Complaint against you is attached to this summons. Do not throw these papers away. They are official papers that affect your rights. You must respond to this lawsuit even though it may not yet be filed with the Court and there may be no court file number on this summons.
- 2. YOU MUST REPLY WITHIN 10 DAYS TO PROTECT YOUR RIGHTS. You must give or mail to the person who signed this summons a written response called an Answer within 10 days of the date on which you received this Summons. You must send a copy of your Answer to the person who signed this summons located at:

BARNA, GUZY & STEFFEN, LTD. 400 Northtown Financial Plaza 200 Coon Rapids Blvd. Minneapolis, MN 55433

- 3. YOU MUST RESPOND TO EACH CLAIM. The Answer is your written response to the Plaintiff's Complaint. In your Answer you must state whether you agree or disagree with each paragraph of the Complaint. If you believe the Plaintiff should not be given everything asked for in the Complaint, you must say so in your Answer.
- 4. YOU WILL LOSE YOUR CASE IF YOU DO NOT SEND A WRITTEN RESPONSE TO THE COMPLAINT TO THE PERSON WHO SIGNED THIS SUMMONS. If you do not answer within 20 days, you will lose this case. You will not get to

tell your side of the story, and the Court may decide against you and award the Plaintiff everything asked for in the complaint. If you do not want to contest the claims stated in the complaint, you do not need to respond. A default judgment can then be entered against you for the relief requested in the complaint.

- 5. LEGAL ASSISTANCE. You may wish to get legal help from a lawyer. If you do not have a lawyer, the Court Administrator may have information about places where you can get legal assistance. Even if you cannot get legal help, you must still provide a written Answer to protect your rights or you may lose the case.
- 6. ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION. The parties may agree to or be ordered to participate in an alternative dispute resolution process under Rule 114 of the Minnesota General Rules of Practice. You must still send your written response to the Complaint even if you expect to use alternative means of resolving this dispute.

BARNA, GUZY & STEFFEN, LTD.

Dated: 2/44 ,2011

Ę

By:

Bradley A. Kletscher, #239355
Tammy J. Schemmel, #0339325
400 Northtown Financial Plaza
200 Coon Rapids Boulevard
Minneapolis, MN 55433

(763) 780-8500

Attorney for Plaintiff KleinBank

STATE OF MINNESOTA

DISTRICT COURT

COUNTY OF WRIGHT

TENTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT Case Type: Contract

KleinBank,

Court File No. 86-CV-11-856

Plaintiff,

 $\mathbf{v}_{\star}$ 

AMENDED COMPLAINT

F.H. Schmidt, Inc., David L. Schmidt,
Douglas W. Schmidt, Schmidt Land Co.,
Schmidt Builders of Buffalo, Inc.,
Schmidt Development Corporation, and
Carroll Distributing & Construction Supply, Inc.,

Defendants.

Plaintiff KleinBank ("Plaintiff"), for its claims against Defendants F.H. Schmidt, Inc., David L. Schmidt, Douglas W. Schmidt, Schmidt Land Co., Schmidt Builders of Buffalo, Inc., Schmidt Development Corporation, and Carroll Distributing & Supply, Inc. ("Defendants"), states and alleges as follows:

#### 1. THE PARTIES:

- 1.1. Plaintiff KleinBank is a state bank with offices located at 1550 Audubon Road, Chaska, Minnesota 55318.
- 1.2. Defendant F.H. Schmidt, Inc. ("F.H. Schmidt") is a Minnesota corporation with offices located at 109 Highway 55 West, Buffalo, Minnesota 55313.
- 1.3. Defendant Schmidt Development Corporation ("Schmidt Development") is a Minnesota corporation with offices located at 109 Highway 55 West, Buffalo, Minnesota 55313.
- 1.4. Defendant Schmidt Builders of Buffalo, Inc. ("Schmidt Builders") is a Minnesota corporation with offices located at 109 Highway 55 West, Buffalo, Minnesota 55313.

- 1.5. Defendant Schmidt Land Co. ("Schmidt Land") is a Minnesota corporation with offices located at 109 Highway 55 West, Buffalo, Minnesota 55313.
- Defendants Douglas W. Schmidt is an individual residing at 5951 23<sup>rd</sup> Street
   N.E., Buffalo, Minnesota 55313.
- 1.7. Defendants David L. Schmidt is an individual residing at 5955 23<sup>rd</sup> Street N.E., Buffalo, Minnesota 55313.
- 1.8. Defendant Carroll Distributing & Construction Supply, Inc. ("Carroll Distributing") is an Iowa corporation with offices located at Otturnwa, Iowa 52501. Carroll Distributing has a registered office located at 7540 4<sup>th</sup> Avenue, Lino Lakes, Minnesota 55014.

#### 2. DOCUMENTS REGARDING LOAN NO. 1034554:

4

- 2.1. On or about May 9, 2004, Defendant F.H. Schmidt executed a Promissory Note (Commercial – Revolving Draw) ("Promissory Note") to Plaintiff in the amount of \$100,000. Attached hereto as Exhibit 1 is a true and correct copy of the Promissory Note.
- 2.2. The Promissory Note is secured by guaranties executed by Defendants DouglasW. Schmidt and David L. Schmidt in favor of Plaintiff.
- 2.3. On or about June 2, 2004, Douglas W. Schmidt executed a Guaranty for the benefit of Plaintiff. Attached hereto as Exhibit 2 is a true and correct copy of the Douglas W. Schmidt Guaranty.
- 2.4. On or about June 2, 2004, David L. Schmidt executed a Guaranty for the benefit of Plaintiff. Attached hereto as Exhibit 3 is a true and correct copy of the David L. Schmidt Guaranty.
- 2.5. On or about August 10, 2007, Defendant F.H. Schmidt executed a Commercial Loan Agreement in favor of Plaintiff in the amount of \$100,000. Attached hereto as Exhibit 4 is

a true and correct copy of the Commercial Loan Agreement.

- 2.6. On or about August 10, 2007, as security for the \$100,000 Commercial Loan Agreement, Defendant F.H. Schmidt executed a Security Agreement. A true and correct copy of the Security Agreement is attached hereto as Exhibit 5.
- 2.7. Defendant F.H. Schmidt filed a UCC financing statement covering all inventory, equipment, accounts and other rights to payment, and general intangibles. A true and correct copy of the UCC Financing Statement is attached hereto as Exhibit 6.
- 2.8. On or about July 22, 2008, Defendant F.H. Schmidt executed a Promissory Note (Commercial Revolving Draw) Renewal Note ("Promissory Note Renewal") to Plaintiff in the amount of \$100,000. The Promissory Note had been renewed several times before the July 22, 2008 renewal. Attached hereto as Exhibit 7 is a true and correct copy of the Promissory Note Renewal.
- 2.9. The Promissory Note Renewal is secured by guaranties executed by Defendants Douglas W. Schmidt, David L. Schmidt, Schmidt Land, Schmidt Builders, and Schmidt Development in favor of Plaintiff.
- 2.10. On or about July 22, 2008, Douglas W. Schmidt executed a Guaranty for the benefit of Plaintiff. Attached hereto as Exhibit 8 is a true and correct copy of the Douglas W. Schmidt Guaranty.
- 2.11. On or about July 22, 2008, David L. Schmidt executed a Guaranty for the benefit of Plaintiff. Attached hereto as **Exhibit 9** is a true and correct copy of the David L. Schmidt Guaranty.
- 2.12. On or about July 22, 2008, Schmidt Land executed a Guaranty for the benefit of Plaintiff. Attached hereto as Exhibit 10 is a true and correct copy of the Schmidt Land

Guaranty.

- 2.13. On or about July 22, 2008, Schmidt Builders executed a Guaranty for the benefit of Plaintiff. Attached hereto as Exhibit 11 is a true and correct copy of the Schmidt Builders Guaranty.
- 2.14. On or about July 22, 2008, Schmidt Development executed a Guaranty for the benefit of Plaintiff. Attached hereto as Exhibit 12 is a true and correct copy of the Schmidt Development Guaranty.
- 2.15. On or about April 7, 2010, Carroll Distributing filed a UCC Financing Statement covering "all of the debtor's inventory, general intangibles, equipment, now owned or hereafter acquired, accounts, now existing or hereafter arising, together with interest, all chattel paper, documents, and instruments relating to accounts: equipment, concrete form systems, supplies, parts and accessories, sold to debtor by secured party, company assets or proceeds of such assets."
- 2.16. Under the terms of the Promissory Note, as amended, Defendant F.H. Schmidt agreed to pay Plaintiff the full principal amount of \$100,000, plus interest from the date of disbursement on the unpaid outstanding principal balance. Specifically, Defendant F.H. Schmidt agreed to make monthly payments of all accrued interest on the balance outstanding, beginning on September 1, 2008. A final payment of the entire outstanding balance of principal and interest was due on August 1, 2009.

#### 3. DEFAULT ON LOAN NO. 1034554:

3.1. On November 29, 2010, Plaintiff issued a letter to Defendant F.H. Schmidt giving it notice of default on the Promissory Note, as amended, and giving Defendant F.H. Schmidt notice that failure to pay the outstanding principal balance, interest and late fees due and owing

under the Promissory Note, as amended, may result in commencement of legal action by Plaintiff, including, but not limited to, foreclosure of its security agreement and enforcement of the guaranties. Attached hereto as Exhibit 13 is a true and correct copy of the November 29, 2010 letter to Defendant F.H. Schmidt.

- 3.2. On November 29, 2010, Plaintiff issued letters to Defendants Douglas W. Schmidt, David L. Schmidt, Schmidt Land, Schmidt Builders, and Schmidt Development informing them that Defendant F.H. Schmidt defaulted under the Promissory Note, as amended, and giving each of the Defendant Guarantors notice that failure to cure the default pursuant to the terms of the Guaranty may result in enforcement of the Guaranty. Attached hereto as Exhibit 14 is a true and correct copy of the November 29, 2010 letter to Defendant Guarantors.
- 3.3. Despite due demand, Defendant F.H. Schmidt has failed and refused to pay the amount owing on the Promissory Note, as amended, to Plaintiff.
- 3.4. Despite due demand, Defendants Douglas W. Schmidt, David L. Schmidt, Schmidt Land, Schmidt Builders, and Schmidt Development have failed and refused to cure Defendant F.H. Schmidt's default pursuant to the terms of the Guaranties.
- 3.5. The amount owing on the Promissory Note, as amended, as of November 29, 2010 was \$107,524.98, which included interest and late fees. The per diem interest on the outstanding balance is \$14.58.
- 3.6 Plaintiff is entitled to its costs of collecting the notes, including reasonable attorneys' fees under the Promissory Note, as amended.
- 3.7 Plaintiff has and will incur attorneys' fees and costs in collecting on the Promissory Note Renewal.

#### COUNTI

### 4. BREACH OF THE PROMISSORY NOTE, AS AMENDED:

- 4.1. The allegations of paragraphs 1 through 3 are incorporated herein by reference as if set forth fully herein.
- 4.2. Defendant F.H. Schmidt entered into the Promissory Note, as amended, with Plaintiff.
  - 4.3. Defendant F.H. Schmidt breached the terms of the Promissory Note, as amended.
- 4.4. As a direct and proximate cause of Defendant F.H. Schmidt's breach of the Promissory Note, as amended, Plaintiff has been damaged in an amount of \$107,524.98, plus interest and late fees.
- 4.5. Pursuant to the terms of the Promissory Note, as amended, Plaintiff is entitled to an award of all reasonable attorneys' fees and legal expense incurred in collecting on the Promissory Note, as amended.

#### COUNT II

#### 5. BREACH OF GUARANTY:

- 5.1. Plaintiff realleges the matters set forth above in Paragraphs 1 through 4.
- 5.2. Defendants Douglas W. Schmidt, David L. Schmidt, Schmidt Land, Schmidt Builders, and Schmidt Development entered into Guaranties with Plaintiff wherein they guaranteed the payment of the Promissory Note, as amended.
- 5.3. Defendants Douglas W. Schmidt, David L. Schmidt, Schmidt Land, Schmidt Builders, and Schmidt Development have breached the terms of the Guaranties.
  - 5.4. As a result of Defendants Douglas W. Schmidt, David L. Schmidt, Schmidt Land,

Schmidt Builders, and Schmidt Development's breach of the Guaranties, Plaintiff has been damaged in an amount of \$107,524.98, plus interest and late fee, to be determined with greater certainty at the time of trial.

#### COUNT III

#### 6. BREACH OF SECURITY AGREEMENT:

- 6.1. Plaintiff realleges the matters set forth above in Paragraphs 1 through 5.
- 6.2. Defendant F.H. Schmidt is in breach of the security agreement for failing to pay its obligations to Plaintiff when due.
- 6.3. Plaintiff's security interest as described in Exhibits 5 and 6 has been perfected by the filing of a UCC Financing Statement with the Secretary of State for the State of Minnesota. Plaintiff has a first security interest in all inventory, equipment, accounts and other rights to payment, and general intangibles.
- 6.4. Pursuant to the Security Agreement and Minn. Stat. § 336.9-608-610, upon a default, Plaintiff may take possession of the collateral, with or without judicial process, and may sell the collateral, and apply the proceeds of said sale to Defendant F.H. Schmidt's indebtedness to Plaintiff.
- 6.5. Plaintiff is entitled to an Order granting Plaintiff possession of the collateral, or in the alternative, to an Order directing the Sheriff to seize the collateral and to sell the same with the proceeds applied to the indebtedness.

#### COUNT IV

#### 7. REPLEVIN:

7.1. Plaintiff realleges the matters set forth above in Paragraphs 1 through 5.

- 7.2. The security interest described in Paragraph 2 has been perfected by the filing of a UCC Financing Statement with the Minnesota Secretary of State.
- 7.3. Plaintiff is entitled to take possession of and sell the collateral, and apply the proceeds of said sale to Defendant F.H. Schmidt's indebtedness to Plaintiff.
- 7.4. Plaintiff is entitled to an Order requiring that Defendant F.H. Schmidt immediately turn over collateral to Plaintiff, or in the alternative, to an Order directing the Sheriff to seize the collateral and to sell the same with the proceeds applied to the indebtedness.

#### WHEREFORE, Plaintiff prays the Court:

- 1. For an Order finding that Plaintiff has a first lien on the collateral described in Exhibits 5 and 6 to the Complaint and an Order finding Plaintiff is entitled to possession and sale of the collateral.
- 2. For judgment in an amount of \$107,524.98, plus interest and late fee, to be determined with greater certainty at the time of trial against Defendant F.H. Schmidt for breach of the Promissory Note, as amended,
- Judgment against Defendants Douglas W. Schmidt, David L. Schmidt, Schmidt
   Land, Schmidt Builders, and Schmidt Development for any deficiency in accordance with each
   Guaranty.
- 4. For an award of costs, disbursements and reasonable attorneys' fees against Defendants F.H. Schmidt, Douglas W. Schmidt, David L. Schmidt, Schmidt Land, Schmidt Builders, and Schmidt Development as may be allowed by law.
  - 5. For such other and further relief as the Court deems just and equitable.

Dated:	1/24	111
--------	------	-----

BARNA, GUZY & STEFFEN LTD.

By:

Bradley A. Kletscher, #239355
Tammy J. Schemmel, #0339325
200 Coon Rapids Boulevard
400 Northtown Financial Plaza

Minneapolis, MN 55433

(763)780-8500

Attorneys for Plaintiff KleinBank

### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENT**

The undersigned acknowledges pursuant to Minn. Stat. § 549.211 that costs, disbursements and reasonable attorneys' fees may be awarded against the party who asserts this pleading if the pleading is asserted without a good faith basis.

Dated: 1/14/11

BARNA, GUZY & STEFFEN LTD.

Bradley A. Kletscher, #239355

STATE OF MINNESOTA

COUNTY OF WRIGHT

TENTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT
Case Type: Contract

KleinBank,

Court File No. 86-CV-11-856

Plaintiff,

VS.

NOTICE OF MOTION AND MOTION FOR REPLEVIN

F.H. Schmidt, Inc., David L. Schmidt,
Douglas W. Schmidt, Schmidt Land Co.,
Schmidt Builders of Buffalo, Inc.,
Schmidt Development Corporation, and
Carroll Distributing & Construction Supply, Inc.

#### Defendants.

TO: DEFENDANTS F.H. SCHMIDT, INC., DAVID L. SCHMIDT, DOUGLAS W. SCHMIDT, SCHMIDT LAND CO., SCHMIDT BUILDERS OF BUFFALO, INC., SCHMIDT DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION, AND CARROLL DISTRIBUTING & CONSTRUCTION SUPPLY, INC.

#### NOTICE OF MOTION

Please take notice that KleinBank ("Plaintiff") will bring a Motion for Replevin before the Honorable Michele A. Davis, in the Wright County Government Center, 10 Second Street NW, Buffalo, Minnesota 55313, on March 10, 2011 at 1:30 p.m. or as soon thereafter as counsel can be heard to determine whether the Sheriff shall remove from your possession and deliver to Plaintiff all accounts, equipment, general intangibles and inventory as described in the Security Agreement attached to the Complaint as Exhibit 5. This motion is based upon all of the files, affidavits and records on file with the Court herein.

You have a right to appear at this hearing on your own behalf or with an attorney. You will have an opportunity to present defenses to Plaintiff's claims and to state reasons why the property described in the Security Agreement should not be taken.

If the Court determines that Plaintiff has a right to have possession of the property while this lawsuit is pending, you may nevertheless keep the property until the lawsuit is decided if you file with the Court a surety bond in the amount of \$161,287.47. This amount is one and one-half times the amount of the claim. If you believe the amount of the claim is overstated, you may ask the Court to lower it.

If you do not appear at the hearing, the Court has authority to issue an order directing that the property described in the Security Agreement be immediately taken from your possession.

#### MOTION

Pursuant to Minnesota Statutes Section 565.21 et seq., Plaintiff moves the Court for an Order:

- Finding that on or about August 10, 2007, Defendant executed a Security
   Agreement for adequate consideration.
- Finding that Defendant granted Plaintiff a security interest in the inventory,
   accounts and other rights to payment, general intangibles, and equipment.
- 3. Finding that Plaintiff's security interests described above have been perfected by the filing of Financing Statements with the Minnesota Secretary of State.
- 4. Finding that Plaintiff's security interest is prior to and superior to all other security interest on the collateral.
  - 5. Finding that Defendant is in default on the promissory note with KleinBank.
- 6. Ordering that Plaintiff is entitled to take possession of and sell the inventory, accounts and other rights to payment, general intangibles, and equipment as described more fully in the Security Agreement attached to the Complaint as Exhibit 5 and apply the proceeds of said sale to Defendant's indebtedness to Plaintiff.

- 7. Ordering that Defendant must immediately turn over the inventory, accounts and other rights to payment, general intangibles, and equipment to Plaintiff. If Defendant does not comply, the Sheriff is directed to seize the collateral and to sell the same, the proceeds to be applied to the indebtedness.
- 8. Ordering that if Defendant does not turn over the collateral to Plaintiff that Douglas W. Schmidt and David L. Schmidt must personally appear in Court on March 15, 2011 to identify the location of the collateral.

Dated: 1/14/11

BARNA, GUZY & STEFFEN, LTD.

By:

Bradley A Kletscher, #239355
Tammy J. Schemmel, #0339325
400 Northtown Financial Plaza
200 Coon Rapids Boulevard
Minneapolis, MN 55433
Phone: (763) 780-8500

Attorneys for Plaintiff

STATE OF MINNESOTA

DISTRICT COURT

COUNTY OF WRIGHT

TENTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT

Case Type: Contract

KleinBank,

Court File No. 86-CV-11-856

Plaintiff.

٧s.

MEMORANDUM OF LAW IN SUPPORT OF MOTION FOR REPLEVIN

F.H. Schmidt, Inc., David L. Schmidt, Douglas W. Schmidt, Schmidt Land Co., Schmidt Builders of Buffalo, Inc., Schmidt Development Corporation, and Carroll Distributing & Construction Supply, Inc.,

Defendants.

Plaintiff KleinBank ("Plaintiff") submits the following Memorandum of Law in support of its Motion for Replevin. Based on the following the Affidavit submitted, and the entire record in this matter, Plaintiff requests that its Motion for Replevin be granted in its entirety.

# FACTUAL BACKGROUND

The following Statement of Factual Background is submitted solely to aid the Court in the consideration of the Motion for Replevin.

## THE PARTIES

Plaintiff KleinBank is a state bank with offices located at 1550 Audubon Road, Chaska, Minnesota 55318. Defendant F.H. Schmidt, Inc. ("F.H. Schmidt") is a Minnesota corporation with offices located at 109 Highway 55 West, Buffalo, Minnesota 55313. Defendant Schmidt Development Corporation ("Schmidt Development") is a Minnesota corporation with offices located at 109 Highway 55 West, Buffalo, Minnesota 55313. Defendant Schmidt Builders of Buffalo, Inc. ("Schmidt Builders") is a Minnesota corporation with offices located at 109

Highway 55 West, Buffalo, Minnesota 55313. Defendant Schmidt Land Co. ("Schmidt Land") is a Minnesota corporation with offices located at 109 Highway 55 West, Buffalo, Minnesota 55313. Defendant Douglas W. Schmidt is an individual residing at 5951 – 23<sup>rd</sup> Street N.E., Buffalo, Minnesota 55313. Defendant David L. Schmidt is an individual residing at 5955 – 23<sup>rd</sup> Street N.E., Buffalo, Minnesota 55313. Defendant Carroll Distributing & Construction Supply, Inc. ("Carroll Distributing") is an Iowa corporation with offices located at Ottumwa, Iowa 52501. Carroll Distributing has a registered office located at 7540 4<sup>th</sup> Avenue, Lino Lakes, Minnesota 55014.

### LOAN DOCUMENTS

On or about May 9, 2004, Defendant F.H. Schmidt executed a Promissory Note (Commercial – Revolving Draw) ("Promissory Note") to Plaintiff in the amount of \$100,000. (Schemmel Aff. Ex. 1). The Promissory Note is secured by guaranties executed by Defendants Douglas W. Schmidt and David L. Schmidt in favor of Plaintiff. (Schemmel Aff. Exs. 2, 3).

On or about August 10, 2007, Defendant F.H. Schmidt executed a Commercial Loan Agreement in favor of Plaintiff in the amount of \$100,000. (Schemmel Aff, Ex. 4). On or about August 10, 2007, as security for the \$100,000 Commercial Loan Agreement, Defendant F.H. Schmidt executed a Security Agreement. (Schemmel Aff. Ex. 5). Defendant F.H. Schmidt filed a UCC financing statement covering all inventory, equipment, accounts and other rights to payment, and general intangibles. (Schemmel Aff. Ex. 6).

On or about July 22, 2008, Defendant F.H. Schmidt executed a Promissory Note (Commercial – Revolving Draw) Renewal Note ("Promissory Note Renewal") to Plaintiff in the amount of \$100,000. (Schemmel Aff. Ex. 7). The Promissory Note Renewal is secured by guaranties executed by Defendants Douglas W. Schmidt, David L. Schmidt, Schmidt Land,

Schmidt Builders, and Schmidt Development in favor of Plaintiff. (Schemmel Aff. Exs. 8-12).

Under the terms of the Promissory Note, as amended, Defendant F.H. Schmidt agreed to pay Plaintiff the full principal amount of \$100,000, plus interest from the date of disbursement on the unpaid outstanding principal balance. (Schemmel Aff. Ex.). Specifically, Defendant F.H. Schmidt agreed to make monthly payments of all accrued interest on the balance outstanding, beginning on September 1, 2008. (Schemmel Aff. Ex. 7). A final payment of the entire outstanding balance of principal and interest was due on August 1, 2009. (Schemmel Aff. Ex. 7).

The purpose of the Commercial Loan Agreement was "Working Capital." (Schemmel Aff. Ex. 4). F.H. Schmidt's inventory, accounts and other rights to payment, general intangibles and equipment (the "Property") were collateral for the Commercial Loan Agreement. (Schemmel Aff. Ex. 5). The UCC financing statement was filed with the Minnesota Secretary of State on April 29, 2002 and continued on February 14, 2007. (Schemmel Aff. Ex. 6). On or about April 7, 2010, Carroll Distributing & Construction Supply, Inc. filed a UCC Financing Statement with the Minnesota Secretary of State covering "all of the debtor's inventory, general intangibles, equipment, now owned or hereafter acquired, accounts, now existing or hereafter arising, equipment, now owned or hereafter acquired, accounts, now existing or hereafter arising, together with interest, all chattel paper, documents, and instruments relating to accounts: together with interest, all chattel paper, documents, and instruments relating to accounts: equipment, concrete form systems, supplies, parts and accessories, sold to debtor by secured equipment, concrete form systems, supplies, parts and accessories, sold to debtor by secured party, company assets or proceeds of such assets." (Schemmel Aff. Ex. 15).

In a letter dated November 29, 2010, KleinBank informed F.H. Schmidt that it was in default under the Promissory Note, as amended, because it failed to pay the Promissory Note in full on its maturity dated of August 1, 2009. (Schemmel Aff. Ex. 13). The amount owing on the Promissory Note, as amended, as of November 29, 2010 was \$107,524.98, which included

interest and late fees. (Schemmel Aff. Ex. 13). In the November 29, 2010 letter, KleinBank informed F.H. Schmidt that if it failed to make the required payment, then KleinBank may commence legal proceedings to foreclose its Security Agreement. (Schemmel Aff. Ex. 13). To date, F.H. Schmidt has not paid on the Commercial Loan Agreement, or provided the any collateral to KleinBank. (Schemmel Aff. § 17).

# ARGUMENT

# I. THE COURT SHOULD ORDER REPLEVIN OF THE PROPERTY.

The Court should allow KleinBank to seize the Property. Minn. Stat. § 565.23 provides that "[a] claimant seeking to recover possession of property after service of a summons and complaint but prior to final judgment shall proceed by motion." Minn. Stat. § 565.23, subd. 1 (2010). The motion is to be accompanied by an affidavit setting forth the particular property sought to be recovered, the facts giving rise to Plaintiff's right to possession, the facts showing that Defendant is wrongfully detaining the property, the date and the amount of the original obligation, the amount which has been paid by Defendant, and the amount now owing to Plaintiff, a good faith approximation of the market value of property being claimed, and the debtor is to be given statutory notice of both the time and place of the hearing to consider the motion. Minn. Stat. § 565.23.

In addition, "[a]fter a hearing, the court shall order seizure of the property from respondent and delivery to claimant if claimant has demonstrated the probability of success on the merits entitling claimant to possession of the property . . . ." Minn. Stat. § 565.23, subd. 3. To protect the interest of the debtor after issuance of a replevin order, Minn. Stat. § 565.25, subd. 1, Plaintiff is required to post a bond in an amount equal to one and one-half (1.5) times the fair market value of the property seized. Upon the posting of such a bond and ground for

repossession, Minn. Stat. § 565.26, subd. 1, provides that an order for seizure may be issued, which shall identify the property to be seized, direct the Sheriff to seize the same, and specify that Plaintiff is authorized, immediately or after a specified reasonable period of time, to sell or otherwise dispose of the property pending final hearing on the merits.

Plaintiff is likely to succeed on the merits. A breach of contract exists when one party totally or partially fails to perform his obligations under the contract. Craigmile v. Sorenson, 80 N.W.2d 45 (1956); Wormsbecker v. Donovan Constr. Co., 76 N.W.2d 643 (1956); Associated Cinemas v. World Amusement Co., 276 N.W. 7 (1937); Rentz v. Hurst, 195 N.W. 771 (1923); McGuire v. J Neils Lumber Co., 107 N.W. 130 (1906). A breach by one party to a contract excuses performance of the other party. Hartung v. Billmeier, 66 N.W.2d 784 (1954); Buckey v. Indianhead Truck Line, 48 N.W.2d 534 (1951). Minnesota has adopted Article 9 of the UCC regarding security interests. See Minn. Stat. §§ 336.9-101. If an Article 9 security interest is perfected, that security interest is considered secure and takes priority over unsecured creditors. Minn. Stat. § 336.9-322(a)(2).

Plaintiff is likely to succeed on the merits, and as such, Plaintiff has a right to replevy the identified Property. Plaintiff was granted a security interest in the inventory, accounts and other rights to payment, general intangibles, and equipment of F.H. Schmidt. (Schemmel Aff. Exs. 5, 6). On or about August 10, 2007, Douglas W. Schmidt, as President and Treasurer of F.H. Schmidt, and David L. Schmidt, Chief Executive Officer and Secretary of F.H. Schmidt, signed a Commercial Loan Agreement for \$100,000.00 with KleinBank along with a Security Agreement. (Schemmel Exs. 4, 5). Under the Security Agreement, the inventory, accounts and other rights to payment, general intangibles and equipment were collateral for all extension, renewals, refinancing, and modifications of Loan No. 1034554 in the amount of \$100,000. (Schemmel Aff.

Ex. 5). KleinBank filed the UCC financing statement on April 29, 2002, thereby perfecting its security interest in the inventory, accounts and other rights to payment, general intangibles and equipment. (Schemmel Aff. Ex. 6). A security interest has priority over other creditors, including secured ones.

A default has occurred. Defendants have failed to make all required payments on the Commercial Loan Agreement. (Schemmel Aff. ¶ 17). This is a default under the Security Agreement. (Schemmel Aff. Ex. 5). Demand letters were sent by certified mail and first class mail to Defendants. (Schemmel Aff. Exs. 13, 14) No payments or collateral have been provided in response to these letters. (Schemmel Aff. ¶ 17). Despite reasonable demands for repayment of the outstanding indebtedness, Defendants remain in default. (Schemmel Aff. ¶ 17). The inventory, accounts and other rights to payment, general intangibles and equipment and personal guaranties of Defendants Douglas W. Schmidt, David L. Schmidt, Schmidt Land, Schmidt Builders, and Schmidt Development are the only collateral Plaintiff has for the Commercial Loan Agreement. (Schemmel Aff. Exs. 5, 8-12).

The amount owing on the Promissory Note, as amended, as of November 29, 2010 was \$107,524.98, which included interest and late fees. (Schemmel Aff. Ex. 13). Plaintiff stands ready to post a surety bond to protect Defendants' interests in the amount of \$161,287.47, or as ordered by the Court.

Plaintiff respectfully asks the Court to grant its Motion for Replevin, allowing it to recover its collateral in the manner provided by law.

# CONCLUSION

Plaintiff has a valid security interest in the inventory, accounts and other rights to payment, general intangibles and equipment. The amount owing on the Promissory Note, as

amended, as of November 29, 2010 was \$107,524.98, which included interest and late fees. Plaintiff's security interest is a security interest, which takes priority over other secured and unsecured creditors. Plaintiff has shown its probability of success on the merits, as Defendant has failed to make payments on the Commercial Loan Agreement, which makes clear that any missed payment constitutes a default. Therefore, Plaintiff's Motion for Replevin should be granted.

BARNA, GUZY & STEFFEN, LTD.

Dated: 2/24/11

By:

Bradley A. Kletscher, #239355 Tammy J. Schemmel, #0339325 400 Northtown Financial Plaza 200 Coon Rapids Boulevard Minneapolis, MN 55433

Phone: (763) 780-8500 Attorneys for Plaintiff

STATE OF MINNESOTA	DISTRICT COURT
COUNTY OF WRIGHT	TENTH JUDICIAL DISTRIC
	CASE TYPE: CONTRACT
KleinBank,	Court File No.86-CV-11-850

Plaintiff,

VS.

AFFIDAVIT OF TAMMY J. SCHEMMEL

F.H. Schmidt, Inc., David L. Schmidt, Douglas W. Schmidt, Schmidt Land Co., Schmidt Builders of Buffalo, Inc., Schmidt Development Corporation, and Carroll Distributing & Construction Supply, Inc.

#### Defendants.

Your Affiant, Tammy J. Schemmel, being first duly sworn on oath, deposes and states as follows:

- 1. I am an attorney duly licensed to practice in the State of Minnesota and an Associate at the law firm of Barna, Guzy & Steffen, Ltd. I am one of the attorneys representing the Plaintiff in the above-captioned action.
- 2. Attached hereto as Exhibit 1 is a true and correct copy of the Promissory Note (Commercial Revolving Draw Variable Rate) executed by F. H. Schmidt, Inc. dated May 9, 2004.
- 3. Attached hereto as Exhibit 2 is a true and correct copy of the personal Guaranty of Douglas W. Schmidt dated June 2, 2004.
- 4. Attached hereto as Exhibit 3 is a true and correct copy of the personal Guaranty of David L. Schmidt dated June 2, 2004.

- Attached hereto as Exhibit 4 is a true and correct copy of the Commercial Loan 5. Agreement to KleinBank dated August 10, 2007.
- Attached hereto as Exhibit 5 is a true and correct copy of the Security Agreement 6. dated August 10, 2007.
- Attached hereto as Exhibit 6 is a true and correct copy of the UCC Financing 7 Statement dated April 29, 2002.
- Attached hereto as Exhibit 7 is a true and correct copy of the Promissory Note 8. (Commercial - Revolving Draw) dated July 22, 2008.
- Attached hereto as Exhibit 8 is a true and correct copy of the Guaranty of Douglas 9, W. Schmidt dated July 22, 2008.
- Attached hereto as Exhibit 9 is a true and correct copy of the Guaranty of David 10. L. Schmidt dated July 22, 2008.
- Attached hereto as Exhibit 10 is a true and correct copy of the Guaranty of 11. Schmidt Land Co. dated July 22, 2008.
- Attached hereto as Exhibit 11 is a true and correct copy of the Guaranty of 12. Schmidt Builders of Buffalo, Inc. dated July 22, 2008.
- Attached hereto as Exhibit 12 is a true and correct copy of the Guaranty of 13. Schmidt Development Corp. dated July 22, 2008.
- Attached hereto as Exhibit 13 is a true and correct copy of the Default Notice sent
- Attached hereto as Exhibit 14 is a true and correct copy of the Default Letter sent to F. H. Schmidt, Inc. dated November 29, 2010. to the Guarantors Douglas W. Schmidt, David L. Schmidt, Schmidt Land Co., Schmidt Builders of Buffalo, Inc. and Schmidt Development Corp. dated November 29, 2010.

- 16. Attached hereto as Exhibit 15 is a true and correct copy of the UCC Financing Statement dated April 7, 2010 filed by Carroll Distributing & Construction Supply, Inc.
- 17. KleinBank has not received any payments from F. H. Schmidt on the Commercial Loan Agreement, or provided any collateral to them. Defendants remain in default.

FURTHER YOUR AFFIANT SAYETH NOT.

Tammy J. Schemmel

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 34 day of February, 2011.

Notary Public

MARY M KISLENGER
Notary Public
Minnesota
My Commission Explus January 31, 2015

STA	re (	TE	<b>1.4</b> T	NTN.	TE C	$\Omega$	'nΑ
NIA	1 H. L	) F	IVI I			1	

DISTRICT COURT

COU	VLL.	V (	JE 1	λ/	ÐΤ	GHT	•
$\sim$	1 F L	1 /	/L '	Y Y	T/T.	$\boldsymbol{\omega}_{1111}$	

TENTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT

Case Type: Contract

Klein Bank,

Court File No.86-CV-11-856

Plaintiff,

ANSWER OF DEFENDANT F.H. SCHMIDT TO COMPLAINT

F.H. Schmidt, Inc., David L. Schmidt, Douglas W. Schmidt, Schmidt Land Co., Schmidt Builders of Buffalo, Inc., Schmidt Development Corporation, and Carroll Distributing & Construction Supply, Inc.

Defendants.

Defendant F. H. Schmidt, for its Answer to Plaintiff's Complaint herein, admits, denies, and alleges as follows:

- Denies each allegation in the Plaintiff's Complaint except as herein admitted,
   Qualified, or as otherwise alleged.
- 2. In response to paragraphs 1.1 through 1.7, admits the allegations therein.
- 3. In response to paragraphs 2.1 through 2.15, Defendant is without sufficient information to admit or deny the allegations set forth therein and therefore deny said allegations
- 4. In response to paragraph 3.1, Defendant denies that the letter referred to therein provided sufficient notice to Defendant F.H. Schmidt of the outstanding principal balance, interest and late fees due and owing under the Promissory Note, Defendant admits the remaining allegations contained in paragraph 3.1.

- In response to paragraph 3.2, Defendant is without sufficient information or belief to admit or deny whether Plaintiff issued letters to each of the Defendant guarantors.

  Defendant specifically denies that the letter referred to therein gave each of the Defendant Guarantors sufficient notice of the cure amount due pursuant to the terms of the Guaranty, Defendant admits the remaining allegations contained in paragraph 3.2.
- 6. In response to paragraph 3.3, Defendant denies that there has been a due demand, and denies that Defendant was told the amount owed on the Promissory Note as alleged therein. Defendant lacks information or belief sufficient to admit or deny the amount of payments made or allegedly owed under the promissory note and therefore denies that it has not been paid.
- 7. In response to paragraph 3.4 Defendant denies that there has been a due demand, and denies that Defendants Douglas W. Schmidt, David L. Schmidt, Schmidt Land, Schmidt Builders and Schmidt Development were told the amount owing on the Promissory Note or that they were told the sum or sums owed pursuant to the terms of the Guaranties, as alleged therein. Defendant further answers that it has no duty to cure based upon the failure to provide a proper due demand, and therefore denies the allegations relating thereto.
- 8. In response to paragraph 3.5, Defendant is without sufficient information to admit or deny the allegations set forth therein and therefore denies said allegations.
- 9. In response to paragraph 3.6, Defendant denies the allegations set forth therein.
- 10. In response to paragraph 3.7, Defendant is without sufficient information to admit or deny the allegations set forth therein and therefore denies.

- 11. In response to paragraph 4.1, Defendant states no response is necessary, but to the extent a response is required refers to its responses to paragraphs 1 through 3 set forth above.
- 12. In response to paragraph 4.2, Defendant is without sufficient information to admit or deny the allegations set forth therein and, therefore, denies said allegations.
- 13. In response to paragraphs 4.3, 4.4, and 4.5, Defendant denies the allegations set forth therein.
- 14. In response to paragraph 5.1 Defendant states no response is necessary, but to the extent a response is required refers to its responses to paragraphs 1 through 4 set forth above.
- 15. In response to paragraph 5.2, Defendant is without sufficient information to admit or deny the allegations contained therein and therefore denies said allegations.
- 16. In response to paragraphs 5.3 and 5.4, Defendant denies the allegations set forth therein.
- 17. In response to paragraph 6.1 Defendant states no response is necessary, but to the extent a response is required refers to its responses to paragraphs 1 through 5 set forth above.
- 18. In response to paragraph 6.2, 6.3 and 6.5, Defendant denies the allegations set forth therein.
- 19. In response to paragraph 6.4, Defendant is without sufficient information to admit or deny the allegations set forth therein and therefore denies.

- 20. In response to paragraph 7.1 Defendant states no response is necessary, but to the extent a response is required refers to its responses to paragraphs 1 through 5 set forth above.
- 21. In response to paragraph 7.2, 7.3 and 7.4 Defendant denies the allegations set forth therein.

#### ADDITIONAL MATTERS

1. As to all affirmative defenses, Defendant alleges that any sums owed to Plaintiff should be offset by the Plaintiff's land grab and interference with the Defendant and Defendant's Principals (Schmidts) contractual relations. Defendant alleges that Plaintiff preferred to foreclose rather than have loans paid off because (a) Plaintiff will collect insurance proceeds if it takes forecloses upon the land resulting in a windfall wherein Plaintiff collects money PLUS the land, and (b) if the Schmidts continue to own the properties, Plaintiff only receives the payments and does not get the land and/or the insurance proceeds. In furtherance of this preference, Plaintiff, among other things, refused to provide payoff sums when it had a duty to do so, thereby interfering with Defendant and Schmidts attempt to exercise their rights under Minnesota Law.

### AFFIRMATIVE DEFENSES

### FIRST AFFIRMATIVE DEFENSE

1. As a first and separate affirmative defense, Defendant alleges that Plaintiff is barred from any recovery by the doctrine of estoppel.

# SECOND AFFIRMATIVE DEFENSE

 As a second and separate affirmative defense, Defendant alleges Plaintiff is barred from any recovery by the doctrine of waiver.

## THIRD AFFIRMATIVE DEFENSE

3. As a third and separate affirmative defense, Defendant alleges that Plaintiff is barred from recovery by the doctrine of laches.

#### FOURTH AFFIRMATIVE DEFENSE

4. As a fourth and separate affirmative defense, Defendant alleges that Plaintiff is barred from recovery by the doctrine of unclean hands.

# FIFTH AFFIRMATIVE DEFENSE

5. As a fifth and separate affirmative defense, Defendant alleges that to the extent Plaintiff has mitigated its damages, it has no damage.

### SIXTH AFFIRMATIVE DEFENSE

6. As a sixth and separate affirmative defense, Defendant alleges upon information and belief that Plaintiff failed to take reasonable steps to mitigate its damages, if any, and that its recovery, if any, should be reduced accordingly.

## SEVENTH AFFIRMATIVE DEFENSE

7. As an seventh and separate affirmative defense, Defendant alleges upon information and belief that Plaintiff commenced the proceedings against Defendant without reasonable cause and without a good faith belief that there was a justifiable controversy, thereby rendering Plaintiff liable for the costs incurred by Defendant in the defense of this action.

# EIGHTH AFFIRMATIVE DEFENSE

8. As an eighth seventh and separate affirmative defense, Defendant alleges upon information and belief that any and all alleged damage, loss or injury suffered or to be suffered by Plaintiff was and is due to causes beyond the control or responsibility of Defendant.

### NINTH AFFIRMATIVE DEFENSE

9. As a ninth and separate affirmative defense, Defendant alleges that any alleged damages suffered by Plaintiff, if any there be, were caused by Plaintiff, and, therefore, Plaintiff's alleged damages, if any, should be offset in the sum equal to Plaintiff's contribution thereto.

## TENTH AFFIRMATIVE DEFENSE

10. As tenth and separate affirmative defense, Defendant alleges upon information and belief that Plaintiff lacks standing to assert the claims alleged.

### ELEVENTH AFFIRMATIVE DEFENSE

11. As an eleventh and separate affirmative defense, Defendant alleges upon information and belief that Plaintiff has failed to join all necessary and indispensable Parties to this lawsuit.

### TWELFTH AFFIRMATIVE DEFENSE

12. As a twelfth and separate affirmative defense, Defendant alleges upon information and belief that Plaintiff is barred from any recovery by the applicable statute of limitations

### THIRTEENTH AFFIRMATIVE DEFENSE

13. As a thirteenth and separate affirmative defense, Defendant alleges upon information and belief that the Complaint and each purported cause of action fails to state a cause of action upon which relief can be granted against this answering Defendant.

## FOURTEENTH AFFIRMATIVE DEFENSE

14. As a fourteenth and separate affirmative defense, Defendant alleges upon information and belief that any and all damages sought by Plaintiff in its Complaint, if awarded, will unjustly enrich Plaintiff and therefore, contravene the principles of equity.

### FIFTEENTH AFFIRMATIVE DEFENSE

15. As a fifteenth and separate affirmative defense, Defendant alleges upon information and belief that Defendants herein have made payments to Plaintiff for which they have not received credit.

## SIXTEENTH AFFIRMATIVE DEFENSE

16. As a sixteenth and separate affirmative defense, Defendant alleges upon information and belief that the Complaint, and every claim contained therein, is vague, ambiguous and uncertain.

# SEVENTEENTH AFFIRMATIVE DEFENSE

17. As an seventeenth and separate affirmative defense, Defendant alleges it presently has insufficient knowledge or information upon which to form a belief as whether each may have additional, yet unstated affirmative defenses, specifically the affirmative defenses contained in Minnesota Rules of Civil Procedure 8.03, and reserves the right to assert additional affirmative defenses in the event discovery or further analysis indicates that additional unknown or unstated affirmative defenses become apparent and are applicable.

# WHEREFORE, Defendant prays the Court:

- 1. For a Judgment in favor of Defendant and against Plaintiff as to all Counts.
- 2. For an award of costs, disbursements and reasonable attorneys' fees against Plaintiff and in favor of Defendant F.H. Schmidt as may be allowed by law.
- 3. For such other and further relief as the Court deems just and equitable.

Dated: 3 // //

**BLASCHKO & ASSOCIATES** 

By:

Ronan R. Blaschko, #351337 1551 Livingston Ave., Ste. 103 West Saint Paul, MN 55118 (651) 204-7152

Attorneys for Defendant F.H. Schmidt, Inc.

## ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

The undersigned acknowledges pursuant to Minn. Stat. Section 549.211 that costs, disbursements and reasonable attorneys' fees may be awarded against the party who asserts this pleading if the pleading is asserted without a food faith basis.

Dated: 3/1/6/

BLAŞCHKO & ASSOCIATES

Ronan R. Blaschko, #351337

ADVERSARY PROGEEDING: COMERSHE	ADVERSARY PROCEEDING NUMBER		
(Instructions on Reverse)	(Court Use Only)		
PLAINTIFFS (Name and Address, if Pro Se Telephone No.)	DEFENDANTS (Name and Address)		
Douglas W Schmidt	Kleinbank		
5951 23rd Street NE	1550 Audubon Road		
Buffalo MN 55313	Chaska, MN 55318		
ATTORNEYS (Firm Name, Address, and Telephone No.)	ATTORNEYS (Firm Name, Address and Telephone No., If Known)		
Ronan R. Blaschko of Blaschko & Assoc Law Firm	Bradley Kletscher of Barna, Guzy & Steffen, LTD.		
1551 Livingston Ave, Suite 103	200 Coon Rapids Blvd, 400 Northtown Financial		
Saint Paul, MN 55118 (651) 204-7152 PARTY (Check One Box Only)	Minneapolis, MN 55433-5894 (763) 780-8500 PARTY (Check One Box Only)		
☐ Debtor ☐ U.S. Trustee/Bankruptcy Admin	☐ Debtor ☐ U.S. Trustee/Bankruptcy Admin		
□ Creditor □ Other	□ Creditor □ Other		
□ Trustee	□ Trustee		
CAUSE OF ACTION (WRITE A BRIEF STATEMENT OF CAUSE	E OF ACTION, INCLUDING ALL U.S. STATUTES INVOLVED)		
Contract and Replevin case filed by Kleinbank in Wrig	ht County Court removed to Bankruntay Court		
regarding Bankruptcy Stay	nt county court removed to Bankruptcy Court		
3			
NATURE (	OF SUIT		
(Number up to five (5) boxes starting with lead cause of action as	l, first alternative cause as 2, second alternative cause as 3, etc.)		
FRBP 7001(1) – Recovery of Money/Property  11-Recovery of money/property - §542 turnover of property	FRBP 7001(6) - Dischargeability (continued)  61-Dischargeability - §523(a)(5), domestic support		
12-Recovery of money/property - §547 preference	68-Dischargeability - §523(a)(6), willful and malicious injury		
13-Recovery of money/property - §548 fraudulent transfer	G3-Dischargeability - §523(a)(8), student loan		
14-Recovery of money/property - other	64-Dischargeability - §523(a)(15), divorce or separation obligation		
	(other than domestic support)		
FRBP 7001(2) - Validity, Priority or Extent of Lien 21-Validity, priority or extent of lien or other interest in property	65-Dischargeability - other		
21 valuately, priority of extent of their of outer interest in property	FRBP 7001(7) – Injunctive Relief		
FRBP 7001(3) - Approval of Sale of Property	71-Injunctive relief – imposition of stay		
L 31-Approval of sale of property of estate and of a co-owner - §363(h)	72-Injunctive relief – other		
FRBP 7001(4) - Objection/Revocation of Discharge	EDDD 5004/00 C J P // CC J P		
41-Objection / revocation of discharge - §727(c),(d),(e)	FRBP 7001(8) Subordination of Claim or Interest  81-Subordination of claim or interest		
TYNNID FOOT (7) ID. (1) C.C. (1)	81-Subordination of claim of interest		
FRBP 7001(5) – Revocation of Confirmation  51-Revocation of confirmation	FRBP 7001(9) Declaratory Judgment		
37-Revocation of contamation	91-Declaratory judgment		
FRBP 7001(6) – Dischargeability	FRBP 7001(10) Determination of Removed Action		
66-Dischargeability - §523(a)(1),(14),(14A) priority tax claims	201-Determination of removed claim or cause		
62-Dischargeability - §523(a)(2), false pretenses, false representation, actual fraud			
67-Dischargeability - §523(a)(4), fraud as fiduciary, embezzlement, larceny	Other SS-SIPA Case – 15 U.S.C. §§78aaz et.seg.		
(co ntinued next column)	02-Other (e.g. other actions that would have been brought in state court		
(co nungeo next continua)	if unrelated to bankruptcy case)		
☐ Check if this case involves a substantive issue of state law	☐ Check if this is asserted to be a class action under FRCP 23		
☐ Check if a jury trial is demanded in complaint	Demand \$		
Other Relief Sought			
·	··		

BANKRUPTCY CASE IN WHI	CH THIS ADVERSARY PROCEEDING	GARISES
NAME OF DEBTOR Douglas W. Schmidt	BANKRUPTCY CASE NO.	
Soughas W. Schilliat	BK-11-41376-NCD	
DISTRICT IN WHICH CASE IS PENDING Minnesota	DIVISION OFFICE	NAME OF JUDGE
		Nancy C. Dreher
RELATED ADVI	ERSARY PROCEEDING (IF ANY)	<u>a jiji dinanekiri kalifundan sakaresa da j</u>
	FENDANT	ADVERSARY
David L. Schmidt K	(lein bank	PROCEEDING NO.
DISTRICT IN WHICH ADVERSARY IS PENDING	DIVISION OFFICE	NAME OF JUDGE
Minnesota		Nancy C. Dreher
SIGNATURE OF ATTORNEY (OR PLAINTIFF)		
	- <i>)</i> .	
	m C	•
	·	
DATE	PRINT NAME OF ATTORN	`
3/10/11	Roman R. B ID + 3513	laschko
	I ID # 35/3	37

#### INSTRUCTIONS

The filing of a bankruptcy case creates an "estate" under the jurisdiction of the bankruptcy court which consists of all of the property of the debtor, wherever that property is located. Because the bankruptcy estate is so extensive and the jurisdiction of the court so broad, there may be lawsuits over the property or property rights of the estate. There also may be lawsuits concerning the debtor's discharge. If such a lawsuit is filed in a bankruptcy court, it is called an adversary proceeding.

A party filing an adversary proceeding must also must complete and file Form 104, the Adversary Proceeding Cover Sheet, unless the party files the adversary proceeding electronically through the court's Case Management/Electronic Case Filing system (CM/ECF). (CM/ECF captures the information on Form 104 as part of the filing process.) When completed, the cover sheet summarizes basic information on the adversary proceeding. The clerk of court needs the information to process the adversary proceeding and prepare required statistical reports on court activity.

The cover sheet and the information contained on it do not replace or supplement the filing and service of pleadings or other papers as required by law, the Bankruptcy Rules, or the local rules of court. The cover sheet, which is largely self-explanatory, must be completed by the plaintiff's attorney (or by the plaintiff if the plaintiff is not represented by an attorney). A separate cover sheet must be submitted to the clerk for each complaint filed.

Plaintiffs and Defendants. Give the names of the plaintiffs and defendants exactly as they appear on the complaint.

Attorneys. Give the names and addresses of the attorneys, if known.

Party. Check the most appropriate box in the first column for the plaintiffs and the second column for the defendants.

**Demand.** Enter the dollar amount being demanded in the complaint.

**Signature.** This cover sheet must be signed by the attorney of record in the box on the second page of the form. If the plaintiff is represented by a law firm, a member of the firm must sign. If the plaintiff is pro se, that is, not represented by an attorney, the plaintiff must sign.